

Interinstitutional File: 2023/0234(COD) Brussels, 31 January 2025 (OR. en)

5690/1/25 REV 1

LIMITE

ENV 40 COMPET 43 SAN 29 MI 50 IND 24 CONSOM 13 ENT 10 FOOD 5 AGRI 32 CODEC 67

## **NOTE**

From:	General Secretariat of the Council
To:	Delegations
Subject:	Proposal for a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste – Four-column document

With a view to the WPE on 5 February 2025, delegations will find in the <u>Annex</u> the 4-column document. The document now includes the strikethrough text that was removed from 5690/25 due to a technical error, as well as a correction of the compromise proposal in row 107.

5690/1/25 REV 1 1 TREE.1.A **LIMITE EN** 

## Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD)

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	ormula				
G	1	2023/0234 (COD)	2023/0234 (COD)	2023/0234 (COD)	2023/0234 (COD)  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
1	Proposal	Title			

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 2/332

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Proposal for a	Proposal for a	Proposal for a	Proposal for a
G 2	DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)	DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)	DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)	DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula				
6 3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Citation 2	1			
G	4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 192(1) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 192(1) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 192(1) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 192(1) thereof,  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Citation 2				
G	5	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Citation 3	3			
G	6	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Citation 4	4			
G	7	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>1</sup> ,	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>1</sup> ,	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>1</sup> ,	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee <sup>1</sup> ,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		1. OJ C , , p	1. OJ C , , p	1. OJ C , , p	1. OJ C,, p  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Citation 5				
G	8	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions <sup>1</sup> ,  1. OJ C , , p	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions <sup>1</sup> ,  ———————————————————————————————————	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions <sup>1</sup> ,  ———————————————————————————————————	Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions <sup>1</sup> ,  ———————————————————————————————————
	Citation 6	õ			

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
G	9	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
	Formula					
G	10	Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
	Recital -1					
	10a		(-1) Waste prevention and management for all types of waste is a crucial tool in the pursuit of			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		protecting the environment and human health in the Union. As  Member States strive to improve continuously their waste prevention and management programmes, it is vital to stringently apply the waste hierarchy.		
Recital 1				
11	(1) The European Green Deal and the Circular Economy Action Plan¹ call for reinforced and accelerated Union and Member State action to ensure environmental and social sustainability of the textiles and food sectors as they represent top resource intensive sectors that cause significant negative environmental externalities. In those sectors, financing and technological gaps impede progress towards the	(1) The European Green Deal and the Circular Economy Action Plan¹ call for reinforced and accelerated Union and Member State action to ensure environmental and social sustainability of the textiles and food sectors as they represent top resource intensive sectors that cause significant negative environmental externalities. In those sectors, financing and technological gaps, among other things, impede	(1) The European Green Deal and the Circular Economy Action Plan¹ call for reinforced and accelerated Union and Member State action to ensure environmental and social sustainability of the textiles and food sectors as they represent top resource intensive sectors that cause significant negative environmental externalities. In those sectors, financing and technological gaps impede progress towards the	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
transition to a circular economy and decarbonisation. The food and textiles sectors are the first- and the fourth- most resource-intensive sectors respectively <sup>2</sup> and they do not fully adhere to the fundamental Union waste management principles set out in the waste hierarchy which requires the prioritisation of waste prevention followed by preparation for re-use and recycling. These challenges require systemic solutions with a lifecycle approach.  1. COM(2020)98 final of 11 March 2020.	progress towards the transition to a circular economy and decarbonisation. The food and textiles sectors are the first- and the fourth- most resource-intensive sectors respectively <sup>2</sup> and they do not fully adhere to the fundamental Union waste management principles set out in the waste hierarchy which requires the prioritisation of waste prevention followed by preparation for re-use and recycling. These challenges require systemic solutions with a lifecycle approach with particular attention paid to food and textile products.	transition to a circular economy and decarbonisation. The food and textiles sectors are the first- and the fourth- most resource-intensive sectors respectively <sup>2</sup> and they do not fully adhere to the fundamental Union waste management principles set out in the waste hierarchy which requires the prioritisation of waste prevention followed by preparationpreparing for re-use and recycling. These challenges require systemic solutions with a lifecycle approach.  1. COM(2020)98 final of 11	Draft Agreement
2. EU Transition Pathways (europa.eu)	1. COM(2020)98 final of 11 March 2020.	March 2020.  2. EU Transition Pathways (europa.eu)	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	2. EU Transition Pathways (europa.eu)		
Recital 2			
(2) According to the EU Strategy for Sustainable and Circular  Textiles <sup>1,</sup> important changes are needed to move away from the currently prevailing linear way in which textile products are designed, produced, used and discarded, with a particular need to limit fast fashion.  That Strategy considers it important to make producers responsible for the waste that their products create and refers to the establishment of harmonised Union extended producer responsibility rules for textiles with eco-modulation of fees.  It provides that the key objective of	for Sustainable and Circular  Textiles 1;—, important changes are needed to move away from the currently prevailing linear way in which textile products are designed, produced, used and discarded, with a particular need to limit fast fashion.  According to the Strategy's vision for 2030, consumers should benefit longer from high quality affordable textiles. That Strategy considers it important to make producers responsible for the waste that their products create and refers to the establishment of harmonised Union	for Sustainable and Circular  Textiles <sup>1</sup> ,—, important changes are needed to move away from the currently prevailing linear way in which textile products are designed, produced, used and discarded, with a particular need to limit fast fashion.  That Strategy considers it important to make producers responsible for the waste that their products create and refers to the establishment of harmonised Union extended producer responsibility rules for textiles with eco-modulation of fees.  It provides that the key objective of	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
such rules is to create an economy	extended producer responsibility	such rules is to create an economy	
for collection, sorting, re-use,	rules for textiles with eco-	for collection, sorting, re-use,	
preparation for re-use and recycling,	modulation of fees. It provides that	preparation preparing for re-use and	
and to incentivise producers to	the key objective of such rules is to	recycling, and to incentivise	
ensure that their products are	create an economy for collection,	producers to ensure that their	
designed in respect of circularity	sorting, re-use, preparation for re-use	products are designed in respect of	
principles. To that end, it foresees	and recycling, and to incentivise	circularity principles. To that end, it	
that a notable share of contributions	producers to ensure that their	foresees that a notable share of	
made by producers to extended	products are designed in respect of	contributions made by producers to	
producer responsibility schemes	circularity principles. To that end, it	extended producer responsibility	
have to be dedicated to waste	foresees that a notable share of	schemes have to be dedicated to	
prevention measures and preparation	contributions made by producers to	waste prevention measures and	
for re-use. It also supports the need	extended producer responsibility	preparationpreparing for re-use. It	
for strengthened and more	schemes have to be dedicated to	also supports the need for	
innovative approaches to sustainable	waste prevention measures and	strengthened and more innovative	
management of biological resources	preparation for re-use. It also	approaches to sustainable	
to increase the circularity and	supports the need for strengthened	management of biological resources	
valorisation of food waste and re-use	and more innovative approaches to	to increase the circularity and	
of bio-based textiles.	sustainable management of	valorisation of food waste and re-use	
	biological resources to increase the	of bio-based textiles.	
	circularity and valorisation of food		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. COM(2022)141 final of 30 March 2022.	waste and re-use of bio-based textiles.  1. COM(2022)141 final of 30 March 2022.	1. COM(2022)141 final of 30 March 2022.	
Recital 2	a	TYTUTCH 2022.		
12a		(2a) According to the briefing of the European Environmental Agency entitled 'Microplastics from textiles in Europe', up to 35% of global microplastics released into the aquatic, terrestrial and marine ecosystems are from synthetic textiles. Plastic waste impairing aquatic, terrestrial and marine ecosystems can be appropriately collected, recycled and ultimately given a new life promoting a full		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		circular economy as well as raising public awareness for the dissemination of best practices.  1. https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/microplastics-from-textiles-towards-a		
Recita	al 3			
13	(3) Having regard to the negative effects of food waste, Member States committed themselves to taking measures to promote the prevention and reduction of food waste in line with the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, adopted by the United Nations (UN) General Assembly on 25 September 2015,	(3) Having regard to Taking into account the negative effects of food waste, Member States committed themselves to taking measures to promote the prevention and reduction of food waste in line with the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, and the SDG Target 12.3 in particular, adopted by the	(3) Having regard to the negative effects of food waste, Member States committed themselves to taking measures to promote the prevention and reduction of food waste in line with the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, adopted by the United Nations (UN) General Assembly on 25 September 2015,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	and in particular its target of halving per capita global food waste at the retail and consumer levels and reduce food losses along production and supply chains, including post-harvest losses, by 2030. Those measures aimed to prevent and reduce food waste in primary production, in processing and manufacturing, in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services as well as in households.	United Nations (UN) General Assembly on 25 September 2015, and in particular its target of halving per capita global food waste at the retail and consumer levels and reduce food losses along production and supply chains, including post- harvest losses, by 2030. Those measures aimed to prevent and reduce food waste in primary production, in processing and manufacturing, in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services as well as in households.	and in particular its target of halving per capita global food waste at the retail and consumer levels and reduce food losses along production and supply chains, including post-harvest losses, by 2030. Those measures aimed to prevent and reduce food waste in primary production, in processing and manufacturing, in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services as well as in households.	
Recital 4				
s 14	(4) As a follow-up to the Conference on the Future of Europe, the Commission committed itself to enabling citizens' panels to	(4) As a follow-up to the Conference on the Future of Europe, the Commission committed itself to enabling citizens' panels to	(4) As a follow-up to the Conference on the Future of Europe, the Commission committed itself to enabling citizens' panels to	(4) As a follow-up to the Conference on the Future of Europe, the Commission committed itself to enabling citizens' panels to

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	deliberate and make	deliberate and make	deliberate and make	deliberate and make
	recommendations ahead of certain			
	key proposals. In this context, a			
	European Citizens' panel was			
	convened, from December 2022 to			
	February 2023 to elaborate a list of			
	recommendations <sup>1</sup> on how to step-up			
	actions to reduce food waste in the			
	Union. As households account for			
	over half of food waste generated in			
	the Union, citizens' insights on food			
	waste prevention are particularly			
	relevant. Citizens recommended	relevant. Citizens recommended	relevant. Citizens recommended	relevant. Citizens recommended
	three principal lines of action			
	including strengthening cooperation	including strengthening cooperation	including strengthening cooperation	including strengthening cooperation
	in the food value chain, food			
	business initiatives and supporting			
	consumer behavioural change. The			
	panel's recommendations will	panel's recommendations will	panel's recommendations will	panel's recommendations will
	continue to support the			
	Commission's overall work	Commission's overall work	Commission's overall work	Commission's overall work
	• •		• •	**

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	programme related to food waste prevention and may serve as a guide to help Member States in achieving the food waste reduction targets.  1. For the complete list of recommendations, see Annex 16 of the Impact Assessment Report.	programme related to food waste prevention and may serve as a guide to help Member States in achieving the food waste reduction targets.  1. For the complete list of recommendations, see Annex 16 of the Impact Assessment Report.	programme related to food waste prevention and may serve as a guide to help Member States in achieving the food waste reduction targets.  1. For the complete list of recommendations, see Annex 16 of the Impact Assessment Report.	programme related to food waste prevention and may serve as a guide to help Member States in achieving the food waste reduction targets.  1. For the complete list of recommendations, see Annex 16 of the Impact Assessment Report.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Recital	5			
s 15	(5) Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>1</sup> excluded from the scope of Directive 2006/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the	(5) Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>1</sup> excluded from the scope of Directive 2006/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the	(5) Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>1</sup> excluded from the scope of Directive 2006/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the	(5) Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>1</sup> excluded from the scope of Directive 2006/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Council <sup>2</sup> carbon dioxide captured			
	and transported for the purposes of			
	geological storage and geologically			
	stored pursuant to the requirements			
	of Directive 2006/12/EC. The			
	provision in Directive 2009/31/EC			
	amending Directive 2006/12/EC was			
	not, however, incorporated in			
	Directive 2008/98/EC of the			
	European Parliament and of the			
	Council <sup>3</sup> , which repealed Directive			
	2006/12/EC. Therefore, for the			
	purposes of ensuring legal certainty,			
	this Directive incorporates the			
	amendments of Directive	amendments of Directive	amendments of Directive	amendments of Directive
	2009/31/EC concerning the	2009/31/EC concerning the	2009/31/EC concerning the	2009/31/EC concerning the
	exclusion of carbon dioxide captured			
	and transported for the purposes of			
	geological storage and geologically			
	stored from the scope of Directive			
	2008/98/EC.	2008/98/EC.	2008/98/EC.	2008/98/EC.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114.	1. OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114.	1. OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114.	1. OJ L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114.
	2. OJ L 114, 27.4.2006, p. 9.	2. OJ L 114, 27.4.2006, p. 9.	2. OJ L 114, 27.4.2006, p. 9.	2. OJ L 114, 27.4.2006, p. 9.
	3. OJ L 312, 22.11.2008, p. 3.	3. OJ L 312, 22.11.2008, p. 3.	3. OJ L 312, 22.11.2008, p. 3.	3. OJ L 312, 22.11.2008, p. 3.
				Text Origin:
				Commission Proposal
Recital 5	a			
15a		(5a) Wood is a valuable resource and it is encouraged to be added to		
13a		a list of materials subject to separate collection, and with re-use		
		and recycling targets.		
Recital 6				

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	16	(6) Definitions of producers of textile products, online platforms and producer responsibility organisations linked to the implementation of the extended producer responsibility for textiles need to be included in Directive 2008/98/EC so that the scope of these concepts and linked obligations is clarified.	(6) Definitions of producers of textile products, online platforms and producer responsibility organisations linked to the implementation of the extended producer responsibility for textiles need to be included in Directive 2008/98/EC so that the scope of these concepts and linked obligations is clarified.	(6) Definitions of producers of textile products, making available on the market, online platforms, fulfilment service providers, social economy entities, end user, unsold consumer products and producer responsibility organisations linked to the implementation of the extended producer responsibility for textiles need to be included in Directive 2008/98/EC so that the scope of these concepts and linked obligations is clarified-	
	Recital 7				
G	17	(7) Member States have, to a certain extent, developed materials and carried out campaigns targeting food waste prevention for consumers and food business operators;	(7) Member States have, to a certain extent, developed materials and carried out campaigns targeting food waste prevention for consumers and food business operators;	(7) Member States have, to a certain extent, developed materials and carried out campaigns targeting food waste prevention for consumers and food business operators;	(7) Member States have, to a certain extent, developed materials and carried out campaigns targeting food waste prevention for consumers and food business operators;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	however, these mainly focus on	however, these mainly focus on	however, these mainly focus on	however, these mainly focus on
	raising awareness rather than	raising awareness rather than	raising awareness rather than	raising awareness rather than
	eliciting behavioural change. In	elicitingand substantial dietary	eliciting behavioural change. In	eliciting behavioural change. In
	order to reach the full potential for	shifts including behavioural change.	order to reach the full potential for	order to reach the full potential for
	reducing food waste and ensure	In order to reach the full potential	reducing food waste and ensure	reducing food waste and ensure
	progress over time, behavioural	for reducing food waste and ensure	progress over time, behavioural	progress over time, behavioural
	change interventions have to be	progress over time, behavioural	change interventions have to be	change interventions have to be
	developed, tailored to the specific	change interventions have to be	developed, tailored to the specific	developed, tailored to the specific
	situations and needs in Member	developed, tailored to the specific	situations and needs in Member	situations and needs in Member
	States, and fully integrated in	situations and needs in Member	States, and fully integrated in	States, and fully integrated in
	national food waste prevention	States, and fully integrated in	national food waste prevention	national food waste prevention
	programmes. Importance should also	national food waste prevention	programmes. Importance should also	programmes. Importance should also
	be given to regional circular	programmes. Importance should also	be given to regional circular	be given to <u>dietary shifts</u> , regional
	solutions, including public-private	be given to regional circular	solutions, including public-private	circular solutions, including public-
	partnerships and citizen engagement	solutions, including public private	partnerships and citizen engagement	private partnerships and citizen
	as well adaptation to specific	partnerships and citizen engagement	as well adaptation to specific	engagement as well adaptation to
	regional needs such as outermost	as well adaptation to specific	regional needs such as outermost	specific regional needs such as
	regions or islands.	regional needs such as outermost	regions or islands.	outermost regions or islands.
		regions or islands-;		
				Text Origin:

	<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Commission Proposal
Recital 8	3			
18	(8) Despite the growing awareness of the negative impacts and consequences of food waste, the political commitments made at EU and Member State levels, and Union measures implemented since the 2015 Circular Economy Action Plan, food waste generation is not sufficiently decreasing to make significant progress towards achieving Target 12.3 of the UN Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 12. In order to ensure significant contribution towards the attainment of SDG Target 12.3, the measures to be taken by Member	(8) Despite the growing awareness of the negative impacts and consequences of food waste, the political commitments made at EU and Member State levels, and Union measures implemented since the 2015 Circular Economy Action Plan, food waste generation is not sufficiently decreasing to make significant progress towards achieving Target 12.3 of the UN Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 12. In order to ensure significant contribution towards the attainment of SDG Target 12.3, the measures to be taken by Member	(8) Despite the growing awareness of the negative impacts and consequences of food waste, the political commitments made at EU and Member State levels, and Union measures implemented since the 2015 Circular Economy Action Plan, food waste generation is not sufficiently decreasing to make significant progress towards achieving Target 12.3 of the UN Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 12. In order to ensure significant contribution towards the attainment of SDG Target 12.3, the measures to be taken by Member	(8) Despite the growing awareness of the negative impacts and consequences of food waste, the political commitments made at EU and Member State levels, and Union measures implemented since the 2015 Circular Economy Action Plan, food waste generation is not sufficiently decreasing to make significant progress towards achieving Target 12.3 of the UN Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 12. In order to ensure significant contribution towards the attainment of SDG Target 12.3, the measures to be taken by Member

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	make progress in the implementation of this Directive and of other appropriate measures to reduce food waste generation.	make progress in the implementation of this Directive and of other appropriate measures to reduce food waste generation.	make progress in the implementation of this Directive and of other appropriate measures to reduce food waste generation. This Directive lists areas of intervention where Member States should adapt or adopt measures for each stage of the food supply chain as appropriate.	make progress in the implementation of this Directive and of other appropriate measures to reduce food waste generation. This Directive lists areas of intervention where Member States should adapt or adopt measures for each stage of the food supply chain as appropriate.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Recital	9			
s 19	(9) In order to achieve results in the short term, and to give food business operators, consumers and public authorities the necessary perspective for the longer term,	(9) In order to achieve results in the short term, and to give food business operators, consumers and public authorities the necessary perspective for the longer term,	(9) In order to achieve results in the short term, and to give food business operators, consumers and public authorities the necessary perspective for the longer term,	(9) In order to achieve results in the short term, and to give food business operators, consumers and public authorities the necessary perspective for the longer term,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	quantified targets for reduction of	quantified targets for reduction of	quantified targets for reduction of	quantified targets for reduction of
	food waste generation, to be	food waste generation, to be	food waste generation, to be	food waste generation, to be
	achieved by Member States by 2030,	achieved by Member States by 2030,	achieved by Member States by 2030,	achieved by Member States by 2030,
	should be set.	should be set.	should be set.	should be set.
				Text Origin:
				Commission Proposal
Recital 1	1.0			
	(10) Having regard to the Union's	(10) <i>Having regard to the Union's</i>	(10) Having regard to the Union's	
	commitment to the ambition set out	commitment to the ambition set out	commitment to the ambition set out	
	in SDG Target 12.3, the setting of	in SDG Target 12.3, The setting of	in SDG Target 12.3, the setting of	
	food waste reduction targets to be	food waste reduction targets to be	food waste reduction targets to be	
<sub>R</sub> 20	achieved by Member States by 2030	achieved by Member States by 2030.	achieved by Member States by 2030	R
	should provide a strong policy	in line with the Union's	should provide a strong policy	
	impulse to take action and ensure a	commitment to the ambition set out	impulse to take action and ensure a	
	significant contribution to global	in SDG Target 12.3, should provide	significant contribution to global	
	targets. However, given the legally	a strong policy impulse to take	targets. However, given the legally	
	binding nature of such targets, they	action and ensure a significant	binding nature of such targets, they	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	should be proportionate and feasible, and take into account the role of different actors in the food supply chain as well as their capacity (in particular micro and small enterprises). The establishment of legally binding targets should thus follow a step-wise approach, starting with a level which is lower than the one set under the SDG, with a view to ensuring a consistent response of Member States and tangible progress towards Target 12.3.	contribution to global targets.  However, given the legally binding nature of such targets, they should be proportionate, attainable and feasible, and take into account the role of different actors in the food supply chain as well as their capacity, (in particular micro and small enterprises). The establishment of legally binding targets should thus follow a step-wise approach, starting with a level which is lower than the one set under the SDG, with a view to ensuring a consistent response of Member States and tangible progress towards Target 12.3.	should be proportionate and feasible, and take into account the role of different actors in the food supply chain as well as their capacity (in particular micro and small enterprises). The establishment of legally binding targets should thus follow a step-wise approach, starting with a level which is lower than the one set under the SDG, with a view to ensuring a consistent response of Member States and tangible progress towards Target 12.3.			
Recital 1	Recital 10a					
6 20a		(10a) Disparities in bargaining power between suppliers and buyers		(10a) Disparities in bargaining power between suppliers and buyers		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		of agricultural and food products still persist in food supply chains across the Union. This is particularly the case in the agricultural sector, since the specific nature of agricultural products and the associated need to dispose of them quickly distorts equality among counterparties from the very outset. Every effort should therefore be made to ensure that the most common unfair trading practices affecting agricultural suppliers, particularly in the supply of perishable products, do not increase as a result of binding targets to reduce food waste.		of agricultural and food products persist in food supply chains across the Union. This is particularly the case in relation to agricultural products, considering their perishable nature to a greater or lesser extent. Therefore, Member States should take all appropriate action to ensure that measures taken to implement the binding food waste reduction targets do not result in a reduction of the bargaining power of suppliers of agricultural products, or in an increase of unfair trading practices towards such suppliers prohibited under Directive (EU) 2019/633.
	Recital 10b			
G	20b	(10b) The European Economic and Social Committee and the		(10b) The European Economic and Social Committee and the

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance) 2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 25/332

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	EP Mandate  European Food Security Crisis  preparedness and response  Mechanism has recognised the  contribution of packaging in  reducing food waste and ensuring  food supply and security.	Council Mandate	European Food Security Crisis preparedness and response Mechanism has recognised the contribution of packaging in reducing food waste and ensuring food supply and security. In this context, it is therefore appropriate for Member states to encourage and promote technological solutions
			that contribute to the prevention of food waste such as active packaging intended to extend the shelf-life or to maintain or improve the condition of packaged food especially during transportation and storage, and user-friendly tools that comply with Regulation (EU) 1169/2011, contributing to the prevention of unnecessary discarding of food which is still safe for consumption.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 1	1			
v 21	(11) Reducing food waste at the production and consumption stages requires different approaches and measures and involves different stakeholder groups. Therefore, one target should be proposed for the processing and manufacturing stage and another one for the retail and other distribution of food, restaurants and food services and households.	(11) Reducing food waste at the production and consumption stages requires different approaches and measures and involves different stakeholder groups. Therefore, one target should be proposed for the processing and manufacturing stage and another one for the retail and other distribution of food, restaurants and food services and households. Reducing food waste at any point along the food supply chain yields a significant positive environmental impact.	(11) Reducing food waste at the production and consumption stages requires different approaches and measures and involves different stakeholder groups. Therefore, one target should be proposed for the processing and manufacturing stage and another one for the retail and other distribution of food, restaurants and food services and households. With regards to the primary production stage, the Commission should first conduct a study on food waste and losses during primary production, including all different stages of primary production where food waste and losses occur. This study should evaluate the extent and	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				causes of food waste and losses in primary production and identify appropriate levers to reduce such waste and losses.	
	Recital 12	2			
		(12) Bearing in mind the	(12) Bearing in mind the	(12) Bearing in mind the	(12) Bearing in mind the
		interdependence between the distribution and consumption stages	interdependence between the distribution and consumption stages	interdependence between the distribution and consumption stages	interdependence between the distribution and consumption stages
		in the food supply chain, in	in the food supply chain, in particular the influence of retail	in the food supply chain, in	in the food supply chain, in
		particular the influence of retail practices on consumer behaviour and	practices on consumer behaviour and	particular the influence of retail practices on consumer behaviour and	particular the influence of retail practices on consumer behaviour and
		the relation between food	the relation between food	the relation between food	the relation between food
G	22	consumption in- and out-of-home, it	consumption in- and out-of-home, it	consumption in- and out-of-home, it	consumption in- and out-of-home, it
		is advisable to set up one joint target	is advisable to set up one joint target	is advisable to set up one joint target	is advisable to set up one joint target
		for these stages of the food supply	for these stages of the food supply	for these stages of the food supply	for these stages of the food supply
		chain. Setting separate targets for	chain. Setting separate targets for	chain. Setting separate targets for	chain. Setting separate targets for
		each of these stages would add	each of these stages would add	each of these stages would add	each of these stages would add
		unnecessary complexity and would	unnecessary complexity and would	unnecessary complexity and would	unnecessary complexity and would
		limit Member States' flexibility in	limit Member States' flexibility in	limit Member States' flexibility in	limit Member States' flexibility in
		focusing on their specific areas of	focusing on their specific areas of	focusing on their specific areas of	focusing on their specific areas of

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		concern. In order to avoid that a joint target results in excessive burden on certain operators, Member States will be advised to consider the principle or proportionality in setting up measures to reach the joint target.	concern. In order to avoid that a joint target results in excessive burden on certain operators, Member States will be advised to consider the principle or proportionality in setting up measures to reach the joint target.	concern. In order to avoid that a joint target results in excessive burden on certain operators, Member States will be advised to consider the principle or proportionality in setting up measures to reach the joint target.	concern. In order to avoid that a joint target results in excessive burden on certain operators, Member States will be advised to consider the principle or proportionality in setting up measures to reach the joint target.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Recital 13	3			
R	23	(13) Demographic changes have a significant impact on the amount of food consumed and food waste generated. Therefore, a joint food waste reduction target, applying to retail and other distribution of food, restaurants and food services and households, should be expressed as a	(13) Demographic changes have a significant impact on the amount of food consumed and food waste generated. Therefore, a joint food waste reduction target, applying to retail and other distribution of food, restaurants and food services and households, should be expressed as a	(13) Demographic changes have a significant impact on the amount of food consumed and food waste generated. Therefore, a joint food waste reduction target, applying to retail and other distribution of food, restaurants and food services and households, should be expressed as a	R

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	percentage change in food waste levels per capita in order to take into account population changes.	percentage change in food waste levels per capita in order to take into account population changes.	percentage change in food waste levels per capita in order to take into account population changes. Taking into account that tourists are not counted in the general population and that Member States might be confronted with an increase or decrease in tourism in relation to the reference year, the Commission should develop a correction factor, so as to support Member States in achieving the food waste reduction target expressed per capita for retail and other distribution of food, restaurants and food services and households, corrected for tourism flows.	
Recital	13a			

(13a) The food waste reduction target for processing and manufacturing does not consider possible decreases or increases, independent from the Member States' action, of production levels in the industries carrying out those operations. In order to take into account these fluctuations in production levels in the food processing and manufacturing industries, the Commission should develop a correction factor, so as to support Member States in achieving the food waste reduction target for processing and manufacturing, corrected for changes in production levels.		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	23a			target for processing and manufacturing does not consider possible decreases or increases, independent from the Member States' action, of production levels in the industries carrying out those operations. In order to take into account these fluctuations in production levels in the food processing and manufacturing industries, the Commission should develop a correction factor, so as to support Member States in achieving the food waste reduction target for processing and manufacturing, corrected for	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
F	24	methodology set out in Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597¹, the first year for which data on food waste levels were collected was 2020. Therefore, the year 2020 should be used as a baseline for setting food waste reduction targets. For Member States, which can demonstrate that they performed food waste measurements before 2020, using methods consistent with Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597, the use of an earlier baseline should be allowed.  1. Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597 of 3 May 2019 supplementing	methodology set out in Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597¹, the first year for which data on food waste levels were collected was 2020. Therefore, the year 2020 should be used as a baseline for setting food waste reduction targets. For Member States, which can demonstrate that they performed food waste measurements before 2020, using methods consistent with Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597, the use of an earlier baseline should be allowed.  1. Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597 of 3 May 2019 supplementing	methodology set out in Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597¹, the first year for which data on food waste levels were collected was 2020. Therefore, the year 2020 should be used as a baselinereference year for setting food waste reduction targets. For Member States, which can demonstrate that they performed food waste measurements before 2020, using methods consistent with Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597, the use of an earlier baselinereference year should be allowed. Where a Member State assesses that the data collected for 2020 is not representative of the generation of food waste within its territory, due to the CoViD-19	

Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019, p. 77).  P. 77).  Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019, p. 77).  Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019, p. 77).  Recital 14a	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019,	European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019,	1. Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597 of 3 May 2019 supplementing Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of	
(14a) To promote a uniform and	14a	(14a) To promote a uniform and	p. 77).	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		waste data and reporting across actors in the food supply chain and Member State authorities, the Commission should provide comprehensive guidelines pertaining to the methodology for food waste measurement.		deleted
Recita	14b			
v 24b		(14b) The harmonised methodology established in Commission  Delegated Decision (EU)  2019/1597* provides for the use of different reporting methods. To ensure that future data are scientifically sound, high quality and comparable, it is necessary to establish and apply clear and consistent measurement methods among the Member States and minimum quality requirements for		Υ

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance) 2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 34/332

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			the uniform measurement of food waste.  *. Commission Delegated  Decision (EU) 2019/1597 of 3  May 2019 supplementing  Directive 2008/98/EC of the  European Parliament and of the  Council as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste (OJ L 248, 27.9.2019, p. 77).		
	Recital 1	5			
G	25	(15) In order to ensure that the step-wise approach towards the	(15) In order to ensure that the step-wise approach towards the	(15) In order to ensure that the step-wise approach towards the	(15) In order to ensure that the step-wise approach towards the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	achievement of the global target			
	delivers its objectives, the levels set			
	for the legally binding targets on			
	reduction of food waste, should be			
	reviewed and revised, if appropriate,			
	to take into account the progress			
	made by Member States over time.			
	This would allow for a possible			
	adjustment of the targets in view of			
	strengthening the Union's	strengthening the Union's	strengthening the Union's	strengthening the Union's
	contribution and further aligning	contribution and further aligning	contribution and further	contribution and further
	with SDG Target 12.3, to be reached	with SDG Target 12.3, to be reached	aligningalignment with SDG Target	aligningalignment with SDG Target
	by 2030 and providing direction for	by 2030 and providing direction for	12.3, to be reached by 2030 and	12.3, to be reached by 2030 and
	further progress beyond that date.	further progress beyond that date.	providing direction for further	providing direction for further
			progress beyond that date.	progress beyond that date.
				Text Origin: Council
				Mandate
Recital 16	3			

Recital 16

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	26	(16) In order to ensure better, timelier, and more uniform implementation of the provisions related to food waste prevention, to anticipate any implementation weaknesses, and to allow taking action ahead of the deadlines for meeting the targets, the system of early warning reports, introduced in 2018, should be extended to cover food waste reduction targets.	(16) In order to ensure better, timelier, and more uniform implementation of the provisions related to food waste prevention, to anticipate any implementation weaknesses, and to allow taking action ahead of the deadlines for meeting the targets, the system of early warning reports, introduced in 2018, should be extended to cover food waste reduction targets.	(16) In order to ensure better, timelier, and more uniform implementation of the provisions related to food waste prevention, to anticipate any implementation weaknesses, and to allow taking action ahead of the deadlines for meeting the targets, the system of early warning reports, introduced in 2018, should be extended to cover food waste reduction targets.	(16) In order to ensure better, timelier, and more uniform implementation of the provisions related to food waste prevention, to anticipate any implementation weaknesses, and to allow taking action ahead of the deadlines for meeting the targets, the system of early warning reports, introduced in 2018, should be extended to cover food waste reduction targets.
	Recital 16	5a		,	
Υ	26a		(16a) Member States should take measures to promote solutions such as clearer date labelling on food		У

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	products and facilitate the use of date markings in accordance with Regulation (EU) 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council*, in order to avoid consumers' confusion about date marking.		
	*. Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on the		
	provision of food information to consumers, amending Regulations (EC) No 1924/2006 and (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Directive		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			87/250/EEC, Council Directive 90/496/EEC, Commission Directive 1999/10/EC, Directive 2000/13/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Directives 2002/67/EC and 2008/5/EC and Commission Regulation (EC) No 608/2004 (OJ L 304, 22.11.2011, p. 18).		
	Recital 1	7			
R	27	(17) In line with the polluter-pays principle, as referred to in Article 191(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), it is essential that the producers placing on the Union market certain textile, textile-related and footwear products take	(17) In line with the polluter-pays principle, as referred to in Article 191(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), it is essential that <i>the</i> producers placing on the Union market certain textile, textile-related and footwear products take	(17) In line with the polluter-pays principle, as referred to in Article 191(2) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), it is essential that the producers placingmaking available on the Union market of a Member State for the first time certain	R

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
responsibility for their management	responsibility for their management	textile, textile-related and footwear	
at their end-of life as well as	at their end-of life as well as	products take responsibility for their	
extending their lifetime through	extending their lifetime through	management at their end-of life as	
making used textile, textile-related	making used textile, textile-related	well as extending their lifetime	
and footwear products available on	and footwear products available on	through making used textile, textile-	
the market for re-use. To implement	the market for re-use. To implement	related and footwear products	
the polluter pays principle, it is	the polluter pays principle, it is	assessed as fit for re-use available	
appropriate to lay down the	appropriate to lay down the	on the market for re-use. To	
obligations for the management of	obligations for the management of	implement the polluter pays	
textile, textile-related and footwear	textile, textile-related and footwear	principle, it is appropriate to lay	
producers, which include any	producers, which include any	down the obligations for the	
manufacturer, importer or	manufacturer, importer or	management of textile, textile-	
distributor, that, irrespective of the	distributor, that, irrespective of the	related and footwear producers,	
selling technique used, including by	selling technique used, including by	which include any manufacturer,	
means of distance contracts as	means of distance contracts as	importer or distributor, that,	
defined in Article 2, point (7), of	defined in Article 2, point (7), of	irrespective of the selling technique	
Directive 2011/83/EU of the	Directive 2011/83/EU of the	used, including by means of distance	
European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	contracts as defined in Article 2,	
Council <sup>1</sup> , makes available those	Council <sup>1</sup> , makes available those	point (7), of Directive 2011/83/EU	
products on the market for the first	products on the market for the first	of the European Parliament and of	
time within a territory of a Member	time within a territory of a Member	the Council <sup>1</sup> , makes available those	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
States on a professional basis under	States on a professional basis under	products on the market for the first	
its own name or trademark. The	its own name or trademark. The	time within a territory of a Member	
scope of the producers covered by	scope of the producers covered by	States on a professional basis under	
the extended producer responsibility	the extended producer responsibility	its own name or trademark. The	
should exclude micro enterprises and	should exclude micro enterprises.	scope of the producers covered by	
self-employed tailors producing	for which such a responsibility	the extended producer responsibility	
customised products in view of their	would impose a disproportionate	should exclude micro enterprises and	
reduced role in the textile market as	financial and administrative	self-employed tailors producing	
well as those placing on the market	<b><u>burden</u></b> , and self-employed tailors	customised products in view of their	
used textiles, textile-related and	producing customised products in	reduced role in the textile market as	
footwear products or such products	view of their reduced role in the	well as those placingmaking	
derived from used or waste of those	textile market as well as those	available for the first time on the	
products in view of supporting re-	placing on the market used textiles,	market used textilestextile, textile-	
use, including through repair,	textile-related and footwear products	related and footwear products	
refurbishment and upcycling	or such products derived from used	assessed as fit for re-use or such	
whereby certain functionalities of	or waste of those products in view of	products derived from used or waste	
the original product is changed,	supporting re-use, including through	of those products in view of	
within the Union.	repair, refurbishment and upcycling	supporting re-use and a prolonged	
	whereby certain functionalities of	lifetime, including through repair,	
	the original product is changed,	refurbishment, upgrading,	
1. Directive 2011/83/EU of the	within the Union. Micro enterprises	remanufacturing and upcycling	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
European Parliament and of the	should, however, be allowed to	whereby certain functionalities of	
Council of 25 October 2011 on	participate in producer	the original product is changed,	
consumer rights, amending	responsibility organisations.	within the Union.	
Council Directive 93/13/EEC and			
Directive 1999/44/EC of the			
European Parliament and of the	1. Directive 2011/83/EU of the	1. Directive 2011/83/EU of the	
Council and repealing Council	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	
Directive 85/577/EEC and	Council of 25 October 2011 on	Council of 25 October 2011 on	
Directive 97/7/EC of the	consumer rights, amending	consumer rights, amending	
European Parliament and of the	Council Directive 93/13/EEC and	Council Directive 93/13/EEC and	
Council (OJ L 304, 22.11.2011,	Directive 1999/44/EC of the	Directive 1999/44/EC of the	
p. 64).	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	
	Council and repealing Council	Council and repealing Council	
	Directive 85/577/EEC and	Directive 85/577/EEC and	
	Directive 97/7/EC of the	Directive 97/7/EC of the	
	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	
	Council (OJ L 304, 22.11.2011,	Council (OJ L 304, 22.11.2011,	
	p. 64).	p. 64).	

Recital 17a

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
27a			(17a) In the context of this amending Directive, "used textiles" refers to separately collected textiles that are discarded by the end user, be it with the intention and possibility for them to be re-used or not. At this stage, these used textile products could be fit for re-use or could be waste, they have not been assessed. For this reason, used textiles that are separately collected are considered waste upon collection, unless they are directly handed over by end users and directly professionally assessed as fit for re-use at the collection point by the re-use operator or social economy entities. "Used textiles assessed as fit for re-use" refers to textiles that	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			have been assessed as fit for re-use after collection, sorting, preparing for re-use or after the direct professional assessment at the collection point. Used textiles assessed as fit for re-use should not be considered waste textile.	
	Recital 17a			
G	27b			(17a) According to Communication 'Building an economy that works for people: an action plan for the social economy' (COM(2021) 778 final), the social economy encompasses a range of entities with different business and organisational models. They operate in a large variety of economic sectors. The three main characteristics of the social economy include: (i) the primacy of

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					people as well as social or environmental purpose over profit; (ii) the reinvestment of all or most of the profits and surpluses to further pursue their social or environmental purposes and carry out activities in the interest of their members/users or society at large; and (iii) democratic or participatory governance.  In this respect, social economy entities may include religious and church organizations.
	Recital 18	8			
G	28	(18) There are wide disparities in the way separate collection of textiles are or are planned to be set up, whether through extended producer responsibility schemes or	(18) There are wide disparities in the way separate collection of textiles are or are planned to be set up, whether through extended producer responsibility schemes or	(18) There are wide disparities in the way separate collection of textiles are or are planned to be set up, whether through extended producer responsibility schemes or	(18) There are wide disparities in the way separate collection of textiles are or are planned to be set up, whether through extended producer responsibility schemes or

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	other approaches. Where extended			
	producer responsibility schemes are			
	considered, there are also broad			
	disparities, such as on the products			
	in their scope and the responsibility			
	of producers as well as governance			
	models. The rules on extended			
	producer responsibility laid down in			
	Directive 2008/98/EC should	Directive 2008/98/EC should	Directive 2008/98/EC should	Directive 2008/98/EC should
	therefore in general apply to			
	extended producer responsibility	extended producer responsibility	extended producer responsibility	extended producer responsibility
	schemes for producers of textile,			
	textile-related and footwear	textile-related and footwear	textile-related and footwear	textile-related and footwear
	products. However, they should be			
	complemented by further specific			
	provisions relevant for the textile			
	sector characteristics, in particular,			
	the high share of small and medium-			
	sized enterprises (SMEs) among the			
	producers, the role of social			
	enterprises and the importance of re-	enterprises and the importance of re-	enterpriseseconomy entities and the	enterpriseseconomy entities and the

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
use in increasing the sustainability of	use in increasing the sustainability of	importance of re-use in increasing	importance of re-use in increasing
the textile value chain. They should	the textile value chain. They should	the sustainability of the textile value	the sustainability of the textile value
also be more detailed and	also be more detailed and	chain. They should also be more	chain. They should also be more
harmonised to avoid creating a	harmonised to avoid creating a	detailed and harmonised to avoid	detailed and harmonised to avoid
fragmented market that could have a	fragmented market that could have a	creating a fragmented market that	creating a fragmented market that
negative impact on the sector,	negative impact on the sector,	could have a negative impact on the	could have a negative impact on the
particularly on micro enterprises and	particularly on micro enterprises and	sector, particularly on micro	sector, particularly on micro
SMEs, for the collection, treatment	SMEs, for the collection, treatment	enterprises and SMEs, for the	enterprises and SMEs, for the
and recycling, as well as to provide	and recycling, as well as to provide	collection, treatment and recycling,	collection, treatment, including and
clear incentives for sustainable	clear incentives for sustainable	as well as to provide clear incentives	recycling, as well as to provide clear
textile product design and policies	textile product design and policies	for sustainable textile product design	incentives for sustainable textile
and facilitate the markets of	and facilitate the markets of	and policies and facilitate the	product design and policies and
secondary raw materials. In this	secondary raw materials. In this	markets of secondary raw materials.	facilitate the markets of secondary
context, Member States are	context, Member States are	In this context, Member States are	raw materials. In this context,
encouraged to consider authorising	encouraged to consider authorising	encouraged to consider authorising	Member States are encouraged to
multiple producer responsibility	multiple producer responsibility	multiple producer responsibility	consider authorising multiple
organisations as competition among	organisations as competition among	organisations as competition among	producer responsibility organisations
such producer responsibility	such producer responsibility	such producer responsibility	as competition among such producer
organisations may lead to greater	organisations may lead to greater	organisations may lead to greater	responsibility organisations may
consumer benefits, increase	consumer benefits, increase	consumer benefits, increase	lead to greater consumer benefits,
innovation, lower costs, improve	innovation, lower costs, improve	innovation, lower costs, improve	increase innovation, lower costs,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		collection rates, and increase choices for producers seeking to contract with such organisations.	collection rates, and increase choices for producers seeking to contract with such organisations.	separate collection-rates, and increase choices for producers seeking to contract with such organisations.	improve separate collection rates, and increase choices for producers seeking to contract with such organisations.
					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Recital 18	3a			
R	28a			(18a) In those Member States where there is a higher share compared to the EU average of used textile, textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use made available on their market for the first time and textile, textile-related and footwear products derived from such used and waste products	R

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		made available on their market	
		for the first time, the extended	
		producer responsibility fees	
		collected from producers of textile,	
		textile-related and footwear	
		products might not be sufficient to	
		cover the costs for the waste	
		management of those products.	
		Setting appropriate monitoring	
		requirements in the extended	
		producer responsibility schemes to	
		determine the contribution of	
		those products to waste generated	
		in the future will be an important	
		source of data to assist in the	
		possible future decision to	
		consider those products as falling	
		under an extended producer	
		responsibility scheme established	
		pursuant to this Directive. In the	
		meantime, to ensure financial	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		coverage for the costs of waste	
		management to be carried out as	
		part of the extended producer	
		responsibility obligations, Member	
		States with a high share of those	
		products should have the	
		possibility to request producer	
		responsibility organisations to	
		require a contribution from	
		commercial re-use operators that	
		make such products available on	
		their market for the first time. In	
		this regard, the requested	
		contribution from the commercial	
		re-use operators should reflect the	
		waste hierarchy and in particular	
		the need to promote the re-use of	
		textile, textile-related and	
		footwear products. Those	
		contributions are meant to only	
		cover the costs of collection of used	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		and waste textile, textile-related	
		products and subsequent waste	
		management and should in any	
		case be lower than the	
		contribution requested from	
		producers of textile, textile-related	
		and footwear products. In that	
		case and in line with the obligation	
		of Member States to define in a	
		clear way the roles and	
		responsibilities of relevant actors	
		involved in the extended producer	
		responsibility, Member States may	
		include additional obligations for	
		these commercial re-use operators,	
		such as reporting or registration.	
		Commercial re-use operators are	
		to be understood as commercial	
		entities and social economy	
		entities, which make available on	
		the market those products, that	

thave undergone a re-use or preparing for re-use operation (e.g. sorting, repair).  Taking into account the Blue Guide on the implementation of EU products rules', a commercial activity is understood as providing goods in a business related context. Non-profit organisations may be considered as carrying out commercial activities if they operate in such a context. This can only be appreciated on a case by case basis taking into account the regularity of the supplies, the characteristics of the product, the intentions of the supplier etc. In principle, occasional supplies by charities or hobbyists are not to be considered as taking place in a	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
dusiness related context.			have undergone a re-use or preparing for re-use operation (e.g. sorting, repair).  Taking into account the Blue Guide on the implementation of EU products rules <sup>1</sup> , a commercial activity is understood as providing goods in a business related context. Non-profit organisations may be considered as carrying out commercial activities if they operate in such a context. This can only be appreciated on a case by case basis taking into account the regularity of the supplies, the characteristics of the product, the intentions of the supplier etc. In principle, occasional supplies by charities or hobbyists are not to be	

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			1. Commission notice The 'Blue Guide' on the implementation of EU product rules 2022 (2022/C 247/01)	
Recital 1	8a			
28b		(18a) According to the European Environment Agency, currently less than 1% of all clothing waste is used to make new clothing in a circular loop. Today, most textiles are not designed for circularity. 78% of all textile products require disassembly before textile-to-textile recycling. In order to ensure investment into circular textiles, targets should be established for the prevention, collection, sorting,		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	reuse and local reuse, as well as recycling and fibre-to-fibre recycling of textiles to support and drive technological development and the investments into infrastructure as well as the push for eco-design of textiles. Total textile waste generated, covering clothing and footwear, home textiles, technical textiles, and post- industrial and pre-consumer waste, is estimated to be 12, 6 million tonnes. This includes fractions that	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	are discarded during textile  production, at the retail stage and by households and commercial entities waste <sup>1</sup> .  1. https://environment.ec.europa.eu		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		/system/files/2023- 07/IMPACT%20ASSESSMENT %20REPORT SWD 2023 421 part1 0.pdf (pag.6)		
Recit	tal 19			
	(19) The household textile and	(19) <i>The household textile and</i>	(19) The household textile and	(19) The household textile and
	apparel clothing comprise the largest	apparel clothing comprise the	apparel clothing comprise the largest	apparel clothing comprise the largest
	share of Union textile consumption	<del>largest share of Union textile</del>	share of Union textile consumption	share of Union textile consumption
	and the biggest contributor to	consumption and the biggest	and the biggest contributor to	and the biggest contributor to
	unsustainable patterns of over	contributor to unsustainable	unsustainable patterns of over	unsustainable patterns of over
	production and overconsumption.	patterns of over production and	production and overconsumption.	production and overconsumption.
g 29	Household textiles and apparel are	overconsumption. Household textiles	Household textiles and apparel are	Household textiles and apparel are
	also the focus of all existing separate	and apparel are also the focus of all	also the focus of all existing separate	also the focus of all existing separate
	collection systems in Member States	existing separate collection systems	collection systems in Member States	collection systems in Member States
	along with other post-consumer	in Member States along with other	along with other post-consumer	along with other post-consumer
	apparel and accessories and footwear	post-consumer apparel and	apparel and accessories and footwear	apparel and accessories and footwear
	that are not primarily composed of	accessories and footwear that are	that are not primarily composed of	that are not primarily composed of
	textiles. Therefore, the scope of the	not primarily composed of textiles.	textiles. Therefore, the scope of the	textiles. Therefore, the scope of the
	established extended producer	Therefore, the scope of the	established extended producer	established extended producer

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
responsibility scheme should cover	established extended producer	responsibility scheme should cover	responsibility scheme should cover
household textile products and other	responsibility scheme should cover	household-textile-products and other	household-textile products and other
articles of apparel, clothing	household textile products and other	articles of apparel, clothing	articles of apparel, clothing
accessories and footwear. In order to	articles of apparel, clothing	accessories, textile-related and	accessories <u>, textile-related</u> and
ensure the legal certainty for the	accessories and footwear. In order to	footwear products for household	footwear products for household
producers on the products subject to	ensure the legal certainty for the	use or other uses, where such	use or other uses, where such
the extended producer responsibility,	producers on the products subject to	products are similar in nature and	products are similar in nature and
the products in scope should be	the extended producer responsibility,	composition to those for household	composition to those for household
identified by reference to the	the products in scope should be	<b>use</b> . In order to ensure the legal	use. Other uses, where textile,
Combined Nomenclature codes	identified by reference to the	certainty for the producers on the	textile-related and footwear
pursuant to Annex I to Council	Combined Nomenclature codes	products subject to the extended	products listed in Annex IVc are
Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 <sup>1</sup> .	pursuant to Annex I to Council	producer responsibility, the products	similar in nature and composition
	Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 <sup>1</sup> .	in scope should be identified by	to those for household use, should
		reference to the Combined	include professional uses unless for
1. OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1.		Nomenclature codes pursuant to	such products for professional uses,
, , , , ,	1. OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1.	Annex I to Council Regulation	the obligations of establishing
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(EEC) No 2658/87 <sup>1</sup> .	dedicated separate collection
			schemes and subsequent waste
			treatment operations are already
		1. OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1.	provided for in this Directive, under
		, , , , ,	provisions other than those

		Draft Agreement
		included in Articles 22a, 22c and 22d, or in other relevant EU and national laws. In order to ensure the legal certainty for the producers on the products subject to the extended producer responsibility, the products in scope should be identified by reference to the Combined Nomenclature codes pursuant to Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87¹.
Recital 19a		Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
6 29a				(19a) According to the Political Guidelines for the next European Commission 2024–2029, the Commission will work on a New Circular Economy Act with the purpose of helping to create market demand for secondary materials and a single market for waste, notably in relation to critical raw material. Within this context the EU legislation on waste is expected to be updated. Building on the findings of this work, the Commission will assess the need to amend Article 10 and Articles 8 and 8a of this Directive with a view to further harmonise recovery operations and EPR requirements, including for producer registers, and to introduce EPR for additional waste streams, such mattresses and

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					<u>carpets.</u>
Recital 20					
	30	(20) The textile sector is resource intensive. While, in relation to both the production of raw materials and textiles, most of the pressures and impacts related to the consumption of clothing, footwear and household textiles in the Union occur in third countries, they also affect the Union due to their global impact on climate and the environment. Therefore, preventing, preparing for re-use and recycling textile waste can help reduce the global environmental footprint of the sector, including in the Union. In addition, the current resource-inefficient waste management of textile waste is not	(20) The textile sector is resource intensive. While, in relation to both the production of raw materials and textiles, and as 73% of clothes and household textiles consumed in Europe are imported, most of the pressures and impacts related to the consumption of clothing, footwear and household textiles in the Union occur in third countries, they also affect the Union due to their global impact on climate and the environment. Therefore, preventing, preparing for re-use and recycling textile waste can help reduce the global environmental footprint of the sector, including in the Union. In	(20) The textile sector is resource intensive. While, in relation to both the production of raw materials and textiles, most of the pressures and impacts related to the consumption of clothing, footwear and household textiles in the Union occur in third countries, they also affect the Union due to their global impact on climate and the environment. Therefore, preventing, preparing for re-use and recycling waste textile-waste can help reduce the global environmental footprint of the sector, including in the Union. In addition, the current resource-inefficient waste management of waste textile-waste	
		in line with the waste hierarchy and	addition, the current resource-	is not in line with the waste	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	leads to environmental harm both in the Union and in third countries, including through greenhouse gas emissions from incineration and landfilling.	inefficient waste management of textile waste is not in line with the waste hierarchy and leads to environmental harm both in the Union and in third countries, including through greenhouse gas emissions from incineration and landfilling.  1. https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/QANDA 2 2 2 2015	hierarchy and leads to environmental harm both in the Union and in third countries, including through greenhouse gas emissions from incineration and landfilling.	
Recital 2	1			
31	(21) The purpose of the extended producer responsibility for textiles, textile-related and footwear products is to ensure a high level of	(21) The purpose of the extended producer responsibility for textiles, textile-related and footwear products is to ensure a high level of	(21) The purpose of the extended producer responsibility for textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products is to ensure a high	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
environmental and health protection	environmental and health protection	level of environmental and health	
in the Union, create an economy for	in the Union, create an economy for	protection in the Union, create an	
collection, sorting, re-use,	collection, sorting, re-use,	economy for collection, sorting, re-	
preparation for re-use and recycling,	preparation for re-use and recycling,	use, preparation preparing for re-use	
in particular, fibre-to-fibre recycling,	in particular, fibre-to-fibre recycling,	and recycling, in particular, fibre-to-	
as well as incentives for producers to	as well as incentives for producers to	fibre recycling, as well as incentives	
ensure that their products are	ensure that their products are	for producers to ensure that their	
designed in respect of circularity	designed in respect of circularity	products are designed in respect of	
principles. The producers of textiles	principles. The producers of textiles	circularity principles. The producers	
and footwear should finance the	and footwear should finance the	of textiles and footwear should	
costs of collecting, sorting for re-	costs of collecting, sorting for re-	finance the costs of collecting,	
use, preparing for re-use and	use, preparing for re-use and	sorting for re-use, preparing for re-	
recycling, and of the recycling and	recycling, and of the recycling and	use and recycling, and of the	
other treatment of collected used and	other treatment of collected used and	recycling and other treatment of	
waste textiles and footwear,	waste textiles and footwear,	collected used and waste	
including unsold consumer products	including unsold consumer products	textilestextile, textile-related and	
considered waste that were supplied	considered waste that were supplied	footwear <b>products</b> , including unsold	
on the territory of the Member States	on the territory of the Member States	consumer products considered waste	
after the entry into force of this	after the entry into force of this	that were supplied on the territory of	
amending Directive to ensure that	amending Directive to ensure that	the Member States after the entry	
the extended producer responsibility	the extended producer responsibility	into force of this amending Directive	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		obligations do not apply	obligations do not apply	to ensure that the extended producer	
		retroactively and comply with the	retroactively and comply with the	responsibility obligations do not	
		principle of legal certainty. Those	principle of legal certainty. Those	apply retroactively and comply with	
		producers should also finance the	producers should also finance the	the principle of legal certainty.	
		costs of carrying out compositional	costs of carrying out compositional	Those producers should also at least	
		surveys of mixed collected	surveys of mixed collected	finance the costs of carrying out	
		municipal waste, support to research	municipal waste, support to research	compositional surveys of mixed	
		and development in sorting and	and development in sorting and	collected municipal waste, support	
		recycling technologies, reporting on	recycling technologies, especially	to research and development in eco-	
		separate collection, re-use and other	digital solutions, reporting on	design of textiles that do not	
		treatment and of providing	separate collection, re-use and other	contain substances of concern,	
		information to end-users about the	treatment and of providing	sorting and recycling technologies,	
		impact and sustainable management	information to end-users about the	reporting on separate collection, re-	
		of textiles.	impact and sustainable management	use and other treatment and of	
			of textiles. <b>Producers should also</b>	providing information to end-	
			finance the development of reuse	usersend users about the impact and	
			and repair operations.	sustainable management of textiles.	
	Recital 21	la			
Υ	31a				(21a) As the financial contributions to be paid by a producer should

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			cover the costs for the waste
			management of the products that
			this producer makes available on
			the union market, Member States
		// C1/	should ensure that payments of
			such contributions in more than
			one Member State is avoided when
			products circulate in the Union.
			Therefore, a producer should cover
			the EPR contributions for the
			products this producer makes
			available in territory of a Member
			State where such products are likely
			to become waste. Products that have
			left the territory of that Member
			State before being sold to end-users
			or becoming waste should not be
			covered by this producer. Member
			States could consider the
			establishment of a cross-border
			extended producer responsibility

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				mechanism between the relevant actors for textiles and footwear products listed in Annex IVc of this Directive.
Recital 21	b			
v 31b			(21a) Given the lack of robust data on waste textile and on the financing of the extended producer responsibility schemes to be set up by Member States, the Commission should review this Directive by 31 December 2028 to consider setting waste prevention, collection, preparing for re-use and recycling targets as well as to evaluate whether national extended producer responsibility schemes are under- or overfunded as a result of the exclusion of those that supply used textile, textile-	deleted  Text Origin: Council  Mandate

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance) 2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 64/332

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use and textile, textile-related and footwear products derived from such used or waste products or their parts on the market from the producer's definition.	
Recito	1 22			
s 32	(22) Producers should be responsible for setting up collection systems for the collection of all used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products and ensuring that they are subsequently subject to sorting for re-use, preparation for re-use and recycling to maximise the availability of second-hand clothing and footwear and reduce the volumes for types of waste treatment that are lower in the waste hierarchy.	responsible for setting up collection systems for the collection of all used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products and ensuring that they are subsequently subject to sorting for re-use, preparation for re-use and recycling to maximise the availability of second-hand clothing and footwear and reduce the volumes for types of waste treatment that are lower in the waste hierarchy.	responsible for setting up collection systems for the collection of all used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products and ensuring that they are subsequently subject to sorting for re-use, preparationpreparing for re-use and recycling to maximise the availability of second-hand clothing and footwear and reduce the volumes for types of waste treatment	(22) Producers should be responsible for setting up collection systems for the collection of all used and waste <i>textilestextile</i> , textile-related and footwear products and ensuring that they are subsequently subject to sorting for re-use, <i>preparation preparing</i> for re-use and recycling to maximise the availability of second-hand clothing and footwear and reduce the volumes for types of waste treatment

and are used and re-used for longer is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is and are used and re-used for longer is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back ocst-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is and are used and re-used for longer is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the env		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  is the most effective way of significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the sector. Therefore, the producers recycling, and other recovery is ginificantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and control the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the produ		Ensuring that textile products can be	Ensuring that textile products can be	that are lower in the waste hierarchy.	that are lower in the waste hierarchy.
significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment.  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising recycling, and other recovery  significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  significantly reducing their impact on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery recycling the sustainable and circular business models suctainable ton the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models su		and are used and re-used for longer	and are used and re-used for longer	Ensuring that textile products can be	Ensuring that textile products can be
on the climate and the environment.  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail contains and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the sesential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  on the climate and the environment. This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste that their producers responsible for the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  on the climate and the environment.  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste		is the most effective way of	is the most effective way of	and are used and re-used for longer	and are used and re-used for longer
This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste text		significantly reducing their impact	significantly reducing their impact	is the most effective way of	is the most effective way of
and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, and other recovery  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  This should also enable sustainable and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for		on the climate and the environment.	on the climate and the environment.	significantly reducing their impact	significantly reducing their impact
re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery  re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery responsible for the responsible for the responsible such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery recycling and circular business models such as re-use, renting and repair, take-back servi		This should also enable sustainable	This should also enable sustainable	on the climate and the environment.	on the climate and the environment.
services and second-hand retail creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail re-use, renting and repair, take-back services and second-hand retail reating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens. Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste extile sestential		and circular business models such as	and circular business models such as	This should also enable sustainable	This should also enable sustainable
creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  creating new green quality jobs and cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery		re-use, renting and repair, take-back	re-use, renting and repair, take-back	and circular business models such as	and circular business models such as
cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  cost-saving opportunities to citizens.  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sestor. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling		services and second-hand retail	services and second-hand retail	re-use, renting and repair, take-back	re-use, renting and repair, take-back
Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers responsible for the should also be responsible for the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is generation from the growth of the sesential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  Making producers responsible for the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sestor. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling.		creating new green quality jobs and	creating new green quality jobs and	services and second-hand retail	services and second-hand retail
the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers responsible for the should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  the waste that their products create is essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre  the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre  the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre  the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre		cost-saving opportunities to citizens.	cost-saving opportunities to citizens.	creating new green quality jobs and	creating new green quality jobs and
essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers recycling, in particular, prioritising recycling, and other recovery  essential to decouple textile waste generation from the growth of the sesential to decouple textile waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  the waste that their products create is essential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling up of f		Making producers responsible for	Making producers responsible for	cost-saving opportunities to citizens.	cost-saving opportunities to citizens.
generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  generation from the growth of the sesential to decouple waste textile waste generation from the growth of the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre		the waste that their products create is	the waste that their products create is	Making producers responsible for	Making producers responsible for
sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery  sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling up of f		essential to decouple textile waste	essential to decouple textile waste	the waste that their products create is	the waste that their products create is
should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery responsible for the should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the sector. Therefore, the producers should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery recycling, and		generation from the growth of the	generation from the growth of the	essential to decouple waste textile	essential to decouple waste textile
recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery recycling, in particular, prioritising should also be responsible for the recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, in particular, prioritising the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling u		sector. Therefore, the producers	sector. Therefore, the producers	waste generation from the growth of	waste generation from the growth of
the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre recycling, and other recovery the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre		should also be responsible for the	should also be responsible for the	the sector. Therefore, the producers	the sector. Therefore, the producers
recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre		recycling, in particular, prioritising	recycling, in particular, prioritising	should also be responsible for the	should also be responsible for the
		the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre	the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre	recycling, in particular, prioritising	recycling, in particular, prioritising
operations and disposal. operations and disposal. recycling, and other recovery recycling, and other recovery		recycling, and other recovery	recycling, and other recovery	the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre	the scaling up of fibre-to-fibre
		operations and disposal.	operations and disposal.	recycling, and other recovery	recycling, and other recovery

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			operations and disposal.	operations and disposal.  Text Origin: Council  Mandate
Recital	23			
6 33	(23) Producers and producer responsibility organisations should finance the scaling up of textile recycling, in particular, fibre-to-fibre recycling enabling the recycling of a broader variety materials and creating a source of raw materials for textile production in the Union. It is also important that the producers support financially research and innovation into technological developments in automatic sorting and composition sorting solutions	responsibility organisations should finance the scaling up of textile recycling, in particular, fibre-to-fibre recycling enabling the recycling of a broader variety materials and creating a source of raw materials for textile production in the Union. It is also important that the producers support financially research and innovation into technological developments in automatic sorting and composition sorting solutions	(23) Producers and producer responsibility organisations should finance the scaling up of textile recycling, in particular, fibre-to-fibre recycling enabling the recycling of a broader variety materials and creating a source of raw materials for textile production in the Union. It is also important that the producers support financially research and innovation into technological developments in automatic sorting and composition sorting solutions	(23) Producers and producer responsibility organisations should finance the scaling up of textile recycling, in particular, fibre-to-fibre recycling enabling the recycling of a broader variety materials and creating a source of raw materials for textile production in the Union. It is also important that the producers support financially research and innovation into technological developments in automatic sorting and composition sorting solutions

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	that allow the separation and			
	recycling of mixed materials and the			
	decontamination of the waste to			
	enable high-quality fibre-to-fibre	enable high-quality fibre-to-fibre	enable high-quality fibre-to-fibre	enable high-quality fibre-to-fibre
	recycling solutions and the uptake of			
	recycled fibre content. To facilitate			
	compliance with this Directive,			
	Member States should ensure that			
	information and assistance are			
	available to economic operators			
	from the textile sector, especially			
	small and medium enterprises,			
	which should take the form of			
	guidance, financial support, access			
	to finance, specialised management			
	and staff training material, or			
	organisational and technical	organisational and technical	organisational and technical	organisational and technical
	assistance. If support is financed			
	through state resources, including			
	when wholly financed by			
	contributions imposed by the public			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authority and levied on the			
	undertakings concerned, it may			
	constitute State aid within the			
	meaning of Article 107(1) TFEU; in			
	such cases, Member States have to			
	ensure compliance with State aid			
	rules. The mobilisation of private			
	and public investment in the			
	circularity and decarbonisation of			
	the textile sector are also the focus			
	of several Union funding			
	programmes and roadmaps such as			
	Hubs for Circularity and specific			
	calls under Horizon Europe. It is			
	also necessary to further assess the			
	feasibility of setting Union targets			
	for the recycling of textiles to			
	support and drive technological			
	development and the investments			
	into recycling infrastructure as well			
	as the push for ecodesign for			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	recycling.	recycling.	recycling.	recycling.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Recital 2	4			
g 34	(24) Used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products should be collected separately from other waste streams, such as metals, paper and cardboard, glass, plastics, wood and bio-waste from 1 January 2025 to maintain their reusability and potential for high-quality recycling. Considering the environmental impact and the loss of materials due to used and waste textiles not being separately collected, and consequently not	(24) Used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products should be collected separately from other waste streams, such as metals, paper and cardboard, glass, plastics, wood and bio-waste from 1 January 2025 to maintain their reusability and potential for high-quality recycling. Considering the environmental impact and the loss of materials due to used and waste textiles not being separately collected, and consequently not	(24) Used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products should be collected separately from other waste streams, such as metals, paper and cardboard, glass, plastics, wood and bio-waste-from 1 January 2025 to maintain their reusability and potential for high-quality recycling. Considering the environmental impact and the loss of materials due to used and waste textiles not being separately collected, and consequently not	(24) Used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products should be collected separately from other waste streams, such as metals, paper and cardboard, glass, plastics, wood and bio-waste from 1 January 2025 to maintain their reusability and potential for high-quality recycling. Considering the environmental impact and the loss of materials due to used and waste textiles not being separately collected, and consequently not

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
treated in an environmentally sound	treated in an environmentally sound	treated in an environmentally sound	treated in an environmentally sound
manner, the collection network of	manner, the collection network of	manner, the collection network of	manner, the collection network of
used and waste textiles, textile-	used and waste textiles, textile-	used and waste textilestextile,	used and waste textiles textile,
related and footwear products should	related and footwear products should	textile-related and footwear products	textile-related and footwear products
cover the whole territory of Member	cover the whole territory of Member	should cover the whole territory of	should cover the whole territory of
States including the outermost	States including the outermost	Member States including the	Member States including the
regions, be close to the end-user and	regions, be close to the end-user and	outermost regions, be close to the	outermost regions, be close to the
not target only areas and products	not target only areas and products	end-userend user and not target only	end-userend user and not target only
where the collection is profitable.	where the collection is profitable.	areas and products where the	areas and products where the
The collection network should be	The collection network should be	collection is profitable. The	collection is profitable. The
organised in cooperation with other	organised in cooperation with other	collection network should be	collection network should be
actors active in the waste	actors active in the waste	organised in cooperation with other	organised in cooperation with other
management and re-use sectors, such	management and re-use sectors, such	actors active in the waste	actors active in the waste
as municipalities and social	as municipalities and social	management and re-use sectors, such	management and re-use sectors, such
enterprises. In view of the significant	enterprises. In view of the significant	as municipalities and social	as municipalities and social
environmental and climate benefits	environmental and climate benefits	enterpriseseconomy entities. In	enterpriseseconomy entities. In view
associated with re-use, the primary	associated with re-use, the primary	view of the significant	of the significant environmental and
and secondary purpose of the	and secondary purpose of the	environmental and climate benefits	climate benefits associated with re-
collection network should be the	collection network should be the	associated with re-use, the primary	use, the primary and secondary
collection of re-usable and	collection of re-usable and	and secondary purpose of the	purpose of the collection network
recyclable textile, textile-related and	recyclable textile, textile-related and	collection network should be the	should be the collection of re-usable

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	footwear products accordingly.	footwear products accordingly.	collection of re-usable and	and recyclable textile, textile-related
	Since the consumer is not trained to	Since the consumer is not trained to	recyclable textile, textile-related and	and footwear products accordingly.
	distinguish between re-usable and	distinguish between re-usable and	footwear products accordingly.	Since the consumer is not trained to
	recyclable items, the collection	recyclable items, the collection	Since the consumer is not trained to	distinguish between re-usable and
	systems should, including for	systems should, including for	distinguish between re-usable and	recyclable items, the A sustained
	logistical efficiency purposes,	logistical efficiency purposes,	recyclable items, the A sustained	increase in separate collection
	provide for the collection receptacles	provide for the collection receptacles	increase in separate collection	systems should, including for
	that collect both used and waste	that collect both used and waste	systems should, including for	logistical efficiency purposes,
	items together. High collection rates	items together. High collection rates	logistical efficiency purposes,	provide for the collection
	would drive high re-use performance	would drive high re-use performance	provide for the collection receptacles	receptacles that collect both used
	and quality recycling in the textile	and quality recycling in the textile	that collect both used and waste	and waste items together. High
	supply chains, boost the uptake of	supply chains, boost the uptake of	items together. High collection rates	eollection rates would drive
	quality secondary raw materials and	quality secondary raw materials and	would drive highimproved re-use	highimproved re-use performance
	support the investment planning in	support the investment planning in	performance and quality recycling in	and quality recycling in the textile
	the textile sorting and processing	the textile sorting and processing	the textile supply chains, boost the	supply chains, boost the uptake of
	infrastructure. In order to verify and	infrastructure. In order to verify and	uptake of quality secondary raw	quality secondary raw materials and
	improve the effectiveness of the	improve the effectiveness of the	materials and support the investment	support the investment planning in
	collection network and the	collection network and the	planning in the textile sorting and	the textile sorting and processing
	information campaigns, regular	information campaigns, regular	processing infrastructure. In order to	infrastructure. In order to verify and
	compositional surveys at least at	compositional surveys at least at	verify and improve the effectiveness	improve the effectiveness of the
	NUTS 2 level should be carried out	NUTS 2 level should be carried out	of the collection network and the	collection network and the

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
on mixed municipal waste collected	on mixed municipal waste collected	information campaigns, regular	information campaigns, regular
to determine the amount of waste	to determine the amount of waste	compositional surveys at least at	compositional surveys at least at
textiles and footwear therein. In	textiles and footwear therein. In	NUTS 2 level should be carried out	NUTS 2 level should be carried out
addition, information on the	addition, information on the	on mixed municipal waste collected	on mixed municipal waste collected
performance of the separate	performance of the separate	to determine the amount of waste	to determine the amount of waste
collection systems and the attained	collection systems and the attained	textilestextile, textile-related and	textilestextile, textile-related and
annual separate collection rate	annual separate collection rate	footwear <b>products</b> therein. In	footwear products therein. In
should be calculated and made	should be calculated and made	addition, information on the	addition, information on the
publicly available annually by the	publicly available annually by the	performance of the separate	performance of the separate
producer responsibility	producer responsibility	collection systems and the attained	collection systems and the attained
organisations.	organisations.	annual quantity by weight of the	annual quantity by weight of the
		separate collection rateshowing a	separate collection rateshowing a
		sustained increase should be	sustained increase should be
		calculated and made publicly	<del>calculated and</del> made publicly
		available annually by the producer	available annually by the producer
		responsibility organisations.	responsibility organisations.
			Text Origin: Council
			Mandate
			Haridaee
	on mixed municipal waste collected to determine the amount of waste textiles and footwear therein. In addition, information on the performance of the separate collection systems and the attained annual separate collection rate should be calculated and made publicly available annually by the producer responsibility	on mixed municipal waste collected to determine the amount of waste textiles and footwear therein. In addition, information on the performance of the separate collection systems and the attained annual separate collection rate should be calculated and made publicly available annually by the producer responsibility on mixed municipal waste collected to determine the amount of waste textiles and footwear therein. In addition, information on the performance of the separate collection systems and the attained annual separate collection rate should be calculated and made publicly available annually by the producer responsibility	on mixed municipal waste collected to determine the amount of waste textiles and footwear therein. In addition, information on the performance of the separate collection systems and the attained annual separate collection rate should be calculated and made publicly available annually by the producer responsibility organisations.  on mixed municipal waste collected to determine the amount of waste textiles and footwear therein. In addition, information on the performance of the separate collection systems and the attained annual separate collection rate should be calculated and made publicly available annually by the producer responsibility organisations.  on mixed municipal waste collected to determine the amount of waste to determine to annual separate collection rate should be calculated and made publicly annual separate collection rate should

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recital 2	25			
35	(25) In view of the key role of social enterprises and social economy entities in the existing textile collection systems and their potential to create local, sustainable, participatory and inclusive businesses models and quality jobs in the Union, in line with the objectives of the EU Social Economy Action Plan¹, the introduction of extended producer responsibility schemes should maintain and support the activities of social enterprises and social economy entities involved in used textiles management. These entities therefore should be regarded as partners in the separate collection systems supporting the scale-up of	the key role of social enterprises and social economy entities in the existing textile collection systems and their potential to create local, sustainable, participatory and inclusive businesses models and quality jobs in the Union, in line with the objectives of the EU Social Economy Action Plan¹, the introduction of extended producer responsibility schemes should maintain and support the activities of social enterprises and social economy entities involved in used and waste textiles management. These entities therefore should be regarded as partners in the separate collection systems supporting the	(25) In view of the key role of social enterprises and social economy entities in the existing textile collection systems and their potential to create local, sustainable, participatory and inclusive businesses models and quality jobs in the Union, in line with the objectives of the EU Social Economy Action Plan¹, the introduction of extended producer responsibility schemes should maintain and support the activities of social enterprises and social economy entities involved in used textiles management. These entities therefore should be regarded as partners in the separate collection systems supporting the scale-up of	

Comm	ission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
quality jobs for vulnerable	21) 778 final of 9	scale-up of preparing for re-use and re-use and repair, and creating quality jobs for all and in particular for vulnerable groups.  1. COM (2021) 778 final of 9 December 2021.	re-use and repair and creating quality jobs for all and in particular for vulnerable groups. Given their important role in the textile collection systems both with the producer responsibility organisations and independently, sorting requirements should also apply to the used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products collected by the social economy entities. In this regard, social economy entities should also report on their textile collection and treatment to the competent authority. Member States may exempt, totally or partially, social economy entities that do not export used or waste textile, textile-related and footwear products from the reporting	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		obligation, where the fulfilment of	
		such reporting obligations would	
		result in a disproportionate	
		administrative burden on such	
		entities. Reporting separately the	
		share of unsold goods received will	
		allow Member States to monitor	
		the impact on the social economy	
		entities of the prohibition of	
		destruction of unsold goods	
		introduced by the Ecodesign for	
		Sustainable Products Regulation <sup>2</sup> .	
		1. COM (2021) 778 final of 9	
		December 2021.	
		2. OJ to insert the reference	
		number once adopted.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G 36	(26) Producers and producer responsibility organisations should be actively involved in providing information to end users, in particular consumers, that used and waste textiles and footwear should be collected separately, that collection systems are available and that end-users have an important role in ensuring waste prevention and an environmentally optimal management of textiles waste. This information should include availability of re-use arrangements for textiles and footwear and the environmental benefits of sustainable consumption and the environmental, health and social impacts of the textile apparel industry. The end users should also be informed about their important	(26) Producers and producer responsibility organisations should be actively involved in providing information to end users, in particular consumers, that used and waste textiles and footwear should be collected separately, that collection systems are available and that end-users have an important role in ensuring waste prevention and an environmentally optimal management of textiles waste. This information should include availability of re-use arrangements for textiles and footwear and the environmental benefits of sustainable consumption and the environmental, health and social impacts of the textile apparel industry. The end users should also be informed about their important	responsibility organisations should be actively involved in providing information to end users, in particular consumers, that used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products should be collected separately, that collection systems are available and that endusersend users have an important role in ensuring waste prevention and an environmentally optimal management of textiles waste textile. This information should include availability of re-use arrangements for textiles and footwear and the environmental benefits of sustainable consumption and the environmental, health and social impacts of the textile apparel industry. The end users should also	(26) Producers and producer responsibility organisations should be actively involved in providing information to end users, in particular consumers, that used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products should be collected separately, that collection systems are available and that endusersend users have an important role in ensuring waste prevention and an environmentally optimal management of textiles waste textile. This information should include availability of re-use arrangements for textiles and footwear and the environmental benefits of sustainable consumption and the environmental, health and social impacts of the textile apparel industry. The end users should also

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	role in making informed, responsible	role in making informed, responsible	be informed about their important	be informed about their important
	and sustainable textile consumption	and sustainable textile consumption	role in making informed, responsible	role in making informed, responsible
	choices and ensuring an	choices and ensuring an	and sustainable textile consumption	and sustainable textile consumption
	environmentally optimal	environmentally optimal	choices and ensuring an	choices and ensuring an
	management of textile and footwear	management of textile and footwear	environmentally optimal	environmentally optimal
	waste. These information	waste. These information	management of waste textile,	management of waste textile textile.
	requirements apply in addition to the	requirements apply in addition to the	textile-related and footwear	related and footwear wasteproducts.
	requirements on the provision of	requirements on the provision of	wasteproducts. These information	These information requirements
	information to end-users in relation	information to end-users in relation	requirements apply in addition to the	apply in addition to the requirements
	to the textile products laid down in	to the textile products laid down in	requirements on the provision of	on the provision of information to
	the Ecodesign for Sustainable	the Ecodesign for Sustainable	information to end-usersend users in	end-usersend users in relation to the
	Product Regulation <sup>1</sup> and the	Product Regulation <sup>1</sup> and the	relation to the textile products laid	textile products laid down in the
	Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011 of	Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011 of	down in the Ecodesign for	Ecodesign for Sustainable Product
	the European Parliament and of the	the European Parliament and of the	Sustainable Product Regulation <sup>1</sup> and	Regulation <sup>1</sup> and the Regulation (EU)
	Council <sup>2</sup> . The disclosure of	Council <sup>2</sup> . The disclosure of	the Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011	No 1007/2011 of the European
	information to all end users should	information to all end users should	of the European Parliament and of	Parliament and of the Council <sup>2</sup> . The
	make use of modern information	make use of modern information	the Council <sup>2</sup> . The disclosure of	disclosure of information to all end
	technologies. The information	technologies. The information	information to all end users should	users should make use of modern
	should be provided both by classical	should be provided both by classical	make use of modern information	information technologies. The
	means, such as posters both indoors	means, such as posters both indoors	technologies. The information	information should be provided both
	and outdoors and social media	and outdoors and social media	should be provided both by classical	by classical means, such as posters

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
campaigns, and by more innovative	campaigns, and by more innovative	means, such as posters both indoors	both indoors and outdoors and social
means, such as electronic access to	means, such as electronic access to	and outdoors and social media	media campaigns, and by more
websites provided by QR codes.	websites provided by QR codes and	campaigns, and by more innovative	innovative means, such as electronic
	the digital product passport.	means, such as electronic access to	access to websites provided by QR
		websites provided by QR codes.	codes.
1. OJ to insert the reference			
number once adopted.	1. OJ to insert the reference		
	number once adopted.	1. OJ to insert the reference	1. OJ to insert the reference
2. Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011		number once adopted.	number once adopted.
of the European Parliament and	2. Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011		
of the Council of 27 September	of the European Parliament and	2. Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011	2. Regulation (EU) No 1007/2011
2011 on textile fibre names and	of the Council of 27 September	of the European Parliament and	of the European Parliament and
related labelling and marking of	2011 on textile fibre names and	of the Council of 27 September	of the Council of 27 September
the fibre composition of textile	related labelling and marking of	2011 on textile fibre names and	2011 on textile fibre names and
products and repealing Council	the fibre composition of textile	related labelling and marking of	related labelling and marking of
Directive 73/44/EEC and	products and repealing Council	the fibre composition of textile	the fibre composition of textile
Directives 96/73/EC and	Directive 73/44/EEC and	products and repealing Council	products and repealing Council
2008/121/EC of the European	Directives 96/73/EC and	Directive 73/44/EEC and	Directive 73/44/EEC and
Parliament and of the Council	2008/121/EC of the European	Directives 96/73/EC and	Directives 96/73/EC and
(OJ L 272, 18.10.2011, p. 1).	Parliament and of the Council	2008/121/EC of the European	2008/121/EC of the European

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			(OJ L 272, 18.10.2011, p. 1).	Parliament and of the Council	Parliament and of the Council
				(OJ L 272, 18.10.2011, p. 1).	(OJ L 272, 18.10.2011, p. 1).
					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Recital 27	7			
		(27) In order to increase textiles'	(27) In order to increase textiles'	(27) In order to increase textiles'	
		circularity and environmental	circularity and environmental	circularity and environmental	
		sustainability and to reduce the	sustainability and to reduce the	sustainability and to reduce the	
		adverse impacts on climate and the	adverse impacts on climate and the	adverse impacts on climate and the	
		environment, Regulation/ [PO	environment, Regulation/ [PO	environment, Regulation/	
R	37	insert the serial number and	insert the serial number and	[P.O. insert the serial number and	R
	- ,	institutions for the Ecodesign for	institutions for the Ecodesign for	institutions for the Ecodesign for	
		Sustainable Product Regulation, and	Sustainable Product Regulation, and	Sustainable Product Regulation,	
		complete the footnote]1 will develop	complete the footnote]1 will develop	and complete the	
		binding textile product ecodesign	binding textile product ecodesign	footnoteenvironment, Regulation	
		requirements, which will, depending	requirements, which will, depending	/ [PO insert the serial number	
		on what the impact assessment will	on what the impact assessment will	and institutions for the Ecodesign for	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
show to be beneficial for increasing	show to be beneficial for increasing	Sustainable Product Regulation, and	
textile environmental sustainability,	textile environmental sustainability,	complete the footnote]1 will develop	
regulate durability, reusability,	regulate durability, reusability,	binding textile and footwear	
reparability, and fibre-to-fibre	reparability,—and fibre-to-fibre	product ecodesign requirements,	
recyclability of textiles, and	recyclability of textiles, and	which will, depending on what the	
mandatory recycled fibre content in	mandatory recycled fibre content in	impact assessment will show to be	
textiles. It will also regulate the	textiles. It will also regulate the	beneficial for increasing textile	
presence of substances of concern to	presence of substances of concern to	environmental sustainability,	
allow their minimisation and	allow their minimisation and	regulate durability, reusability,	
tracking in view of reducing waste	tracking in view of reducing waste	reparability,- and fibre-to-fibre	
generation and improving recycling,	generation and improving recycling,	recyclability of textiles, and	
as well as the prevention and	as well as the prevention and	mandatory recycled fibre content in	
reduction of synthetic fibres shed	reduction of synthetic fibres shed	textiles. It will also regulate the	
into the environment to significantly	into the environment to significantly	presence of substances of concern to	
reduce microplastic release. At the	reduce microplastic release. At the	allow their minimisation and	
same time, modulation of extended	same time, modulation of extended	tracking in view of reducing waste	
producer responsibility fees is an	producer responsibility fees is an	generation and improving recycling,	
effective economic instrument to	effective economic instrument to	as well as the prevention and	
incentivise more sustainable textile	incentivise more sustainable textile	reduction of synthetic fibres shed	
design leading to improved circular	design leading to improved circular	into the environment to significantly	
design. In order to provide a strong	design. In order to provide a strong	reduce microplastic release. At the	

<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
incentive for ecodesign while taking	incentive for ecodesign while taking	same time, modulation of extended	
into account the objectives of the	into account the objectives of the	producer responsibility fees is an	
internal market and the composition	internal market and the composition	effective economic instrument to	
of the textile sector which is	of the textile sector which is	incentivise more sustainable textile	
primarily composed of SMEs, it is	primarily composed of SMEs, it is	design leading to improved circular	
necessary to harmonise criteria for	necessary to harmonise criteria for	design. In order to provide a strong	
the modulation of extended producer	the modulation of extended producer	incentive for ecodesign while taking	
responsibility fees based on the most	responsibility fees based on the most	into account the objectives of the	
relevant ecodesign parameters to	relevant ecodesign parameters to	internal market and the composition	
enable the treatment of textiles in	enable the treatment of textiles in	of the textile sector which is	
line with the waste hierarchy. The	line with the waste hierarchy, as well	primarily composed of SMEs, it is	
fee modulation according to the	as on the proportion of microplastic	necessary to harmonise criteria for	
ecodesign criteria should be based	<u>release</u> . The fee modulation	the modulation of extended producer	
on the Ecodesign requirements and	according to the ecodesign criteria	responsibility fees based on the most	
their measurement methodologies	should be based on the Ecodesign	relevant ecodesign parameters to	
that are adopted pursuant to the	requirements and their measurement	enable the treatment of textiles in	
Ecodesign for Sustainable Product	methodologies that are adopted	line with the waste hierarchy. The	
Regulation for textile products or to	pursuant to the Ecodesign for	fee modulation according to the	
other Union law establishing	Sustainable Product Regulation for	ecodesign criteria should be based	
harmonized sustainability criteria	textile products or to other Union	on the Ecodesign requirements and	
and measurement methods for textile	law establishing harmonized	their measurement methodologies	

(	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
are ado empow harmor modula of the f those p	ets and only where the latter opted. It is appropriate to wer the Commission to adopt nised rules for the fee ation to ensure the alignment fee modulation criteria with product requirements.  To insert the reference er once adopted.	sustainability criteria and measurement methods for textile products and only where the latter are adopted. It is appropriate to empower the Commission to adopt harmonised rules for the fee modulation to ensure the alignment of the fee modulation criteria with those product requirements.  1. OJ to insert the reference number once adopted.	that are adopted pursuant to the Ecodesign for Sustainable Product Regulation for textile and footwear products or to other Union law establishing harmonized sustainability criteria and measurement methods for textile and footwear products and only where the latter are adopted. It is appropriate to empower the Commission to adopt harmonised rules for the fee modulation to ensure the alignment of the fee modulation criteria with those product requirements. Industrial and commercial strategies influence the length of use of the product, namely its extrinsic durability, that can be measured in the likelihood of a product to become waste because of issues not	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		linked to its design, making the	
		intrinsic quality of a textile	
		product now a minority cause of	
		its end-of-life. These strategies	
		lead to the discarding of the	
		product, even before it reaches its	
		potential lifetime, resulting in an	
		overconsumption of textile	
		products and, consequently, an	
		overgeneration of waste textile.	
		In line with the polluter pays	
		principle and the principle that	
		waste prevention is the highest	
		level of the waste hierarchy, and in	
		order to combat the	
		overconsumption of textile	
		products and the subsequent	
		overgeneration of waste textile,	
		and to enable better management	
		of their end-of-life, ultimately	
		reducing their environmental	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
l				impact, Member States may modulate producers' financial contributions on the basis of the practices leading to such overgeneration of waste textile, in particular in relation to industrial and commercial strategies.  1. OJ to insert the reference number once adopted.	
	Recital 27	a			
G	37a		(27a) Introducing a Digital Product Passport, as a tool to significantly enhance the traceability of textile products throughout their value		deleted
			chain, can empower consumers to make informed choices by providing better access to product		Text Origin: EP  Mandate

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance) 2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 85/332

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			information regarding end-of-life management. This would also enable economic operators to accurately track the amount of textile waste generated, assist Member States in implementing and monitoring separate collection obligations for textiles for re-use, preparation for re-use, and recycling in accordance with this Regulation.		
	Recital 28	8	l		
G	38	(28) In order to monitor that producers meet their obligations relating to their financial, and organisational obligations to ensuring the management of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products they make available on the market for the first	(28) In order to monitor that producers meet their obligations relating to their financial, and organisational obligations to ensuring the management of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products they make available on the market for the first	(28) In order to monitor that producers meet their obligations relating to their financial, and organisational obligations to ensuring the management of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products they make available on the market for the first	(28) In order to monitor that producers meet their obligations relating to their financial, and organisational obligations to ensuring the management of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products they make available on the market for the first

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	time within the territory of a	time within the territory of a	time within the territory of a	time within the territory of a
	Member State, it is necessary that a	Member State, it is necessary that a	Member State, it is necessary that a	Member State, it is necessary that a
	register of producers is established	register of producers is established	register of producers is established	register of producers is established
	and managed by each Member State	and managed by each Member State	and managed by each Member State	and managed by each Member State
	and that producers should be obliged	and that producers should be obliged	and that producers should be obliged	and that producers should be obliged
	to register. The registration	to register. The registration	to register. The registration	to register. The registration
	requirements and format should be	requirements and format should be	requirements and format should be	requirements and format should be
	harmonised across the Union to the	harmonised across the Union to the	harmonised across the Union to the	harmonised across the Union to the
	greatest extent possible so as to	greatest extent possible so as to	greatest extent possible so as to	greatest extent possible so as to
	facilitate registration in particular	facilitate registration in particular	facilitate registration in particular	facilitate registration in particular
	where producers make textile,	where producers make textile,	where producers make textile,	where producers make textile,
	textile-related and footwear products	textile-related and footwear products	textile-related and footwear products	textile-related and footwear products
	available on the market for the first	available on the market for the first	available on the market for the first	available on the market for the first
	time in different Member States. The	time in different Member States. The	time in different Member States. The	time in different Member States. The
	information in the register should be	information in the register should be	information in the register should be	information in the register should be
	accessible to those entities that play	publicly accessible to those entities	accessible to those entities that play	accessible to those entities that play
	a role in the verification of the	that play a role in the verification of	a role in the verification of the	a role in the verification of the
	compliance with the extended	the compliance with the extended	compliance with the extended	compliance with the extended
	producer responsibility obligations	producer responsibility obligations	producer responsibility obligations	producer responsibility obligations
	and their enforcement.	and their enforcement.	and their enforcement.	and their enforcement.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Recita	29			Text Origin: Commission Proposal
у 39	comprised of small and medium sized enterprises, the implementation of an extended producer responsibility scheme for textiles, textile-related and footwear products should aim to reduce as much as possible administrative burdens.  Therefore, the fulfilment of the extended producer responsibilities should be exercised collectively by means of producer responsibility organisations taking up the responsibility on their behalf.	comprised of small and medium sized enterprises, the implementation of an extended producer responsibility scheme for textiles, textile-related and footwear products should aim to reduce as much as possible administrative burdens. Therefore, the fulfilment of the extended producer responsibilities should be exercised collectively by means of producer responsibility organisations taking up the responsibility on their behalf.	comprised of small and medium sized enterprises, the implementation of an extended producer responsibility scheme for textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products should aim to reduce as much as possible administrative burdens. Therefore, the fulfilment of the extended producer responsibilities should be exercised collectively by means of producer responsibility organisations, including state-run	Y

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
F	Producer responsibility organisations	Producer responsibility organisations	producer responsibility	
s	should be subject to authorisation by	should be subject to authorisation by	organisations if deemed	
N	Member States and should	Member States and should	appropriate by the Member State,	
d	document, inter alia, that they have	document, inter alia, that they have	taking up the responsibility on their	
t	the financial means to cover the	the financial means to cover the	behalf. Producer responsibility	
c	costs entailed by the extended	costs entailed by the extended	organisations should be subject to	
r	producer responsibility and that they	producer responsibility and that they	authorisation by Member States and	
f	fulfil that responsibility.	fulfil that responsibility.	should document, inter alia, that they	
			have the financial means to cover the	
			costs entailed by the extended	
			producer responsibility and that they	
			fulfil that responsibility. In the case	
			of state-run producer	
			responsibility organisations, as	
			there is no represented producer's	
			mandate, the requirements	
			provided in this Directive	
			concerning such mandate should	
			not apply.	

Recital 30

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
<b>4</b> 0	(30) Article 30(1) of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ obliges certain providers of online platforms allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products to consumers located in the Union, prior to allowing a producer to use its services, to obtain certain identification information from that producer and a self-certification by the producer committing to only offer products or services that comply with the applicable rules of Union law. In order to ensure the effective enforcement of the extended producer responsibility obligations, it should be specified that providers of online platforms	(30) Article 30(1) of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ obliges certain providers of online platforms allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products to consumers located in the Union, prior to allowing a producer to use its services, to obtain certain identification information from that producer and a self-certification by the producer committing to only offer products or services that comply with the applicable rules of Union law. In order to ensure the effective enforcement of the extended producer responsibility obligations, it should be specified that providers of online platforms	(30) Article 30(1)30 of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ obliges eertain-providers of online platforms allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products to consumers located in the Uniontraders, prior to allowing a producer to use its services, to obtain certain identification information from that producertrader and a self-certification by the producertrader committing to only offer products or services that comply with the applicable rules of Union law. In order to ensure the effective enforcement of the extended producer responsibility obligations, it should be specified that providers	(30) Article 30(1)30 of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ obliges certain providers of online platforms allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile related and footwear products to consumers located in the Uniontraders, prior to allowing a producer to use its services, to obtain certain identification information from that producertrader and a self- certification by the producertrader committing to only offer products or services that comply with the applicable rules of Union law. In order to ensure the effective enforcement of the extended producer responsibility obligations, it should be specified that providers

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
falling within the scope of Chapter	falling within the scope of Chapter	of online platforms falling within the	of online platforms falling within the
3, Section 4, of Regulation (EU)	3, Section 4, of Regulation (EU)	scope of Chapter 3, Section 4, of	scope of Chapter 3, Section 4, of
2022/2065 should obtain from those	2022/2065 should obtain from those	Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 should	Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 should
producers information on the	producers information on the	obtain from those producers	obtain from those producers
registration in the textile producer	registration in the textile producer	information on the registration in the	information on the registration in
register that Member State are	register that Member State are	textile producer register that	the textile producer register that
obliged to set up pursuant to this	obliged to set up pursuant to this	Member State are obliged to set up	Member State are obliged to set up
Directive, as well as the registration	Directive, as well as the registration	<del>pursuant to</del> For the purposes of this	pursuant to For the purposes of this
number(s) of the producer in that	number(s) of the producer in that	Directive, as well as the registration	Directive, as well as the registration
register, and a self-certification by	register, and a self-certification by	number(s) of the producer in that	number(s) of the producer in that
the producer committing itself to	the producer committing itself to	register, and a self-certification by	register, and a self-certification by
only offer textile, textile-related and	only offer textile, textile-related and	the producer committing itself to	the producer committing itself to
footwear products to which the	footwear products to which the	only offerproducers offering	only offerproducers offering textile,
extended producer responsibility	extended producer responsibility	textile, textile-related and footwear	textile-related and footwear products
requirements laid down by this	requirements laid down by this	products to which the extended	to which the extended producer
Directive apply. The rules on	Directive apply. The rules on	producer responsibility requirements	responsibility requirements laid
enforcement laid down in Chapter	enforcement laid down in Chapter	laid down by this Directive apply.	down by this Directive apply. The
IV of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065	IV of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065	The rules on enforcement laid down	rules on enforcement laid down in
apply to providers of such platforms	apply to providers of such platforms	in Chapter IV of Regulation (EU)	Chapter IV of Regulation (EU)
in relation to these traceability rules.	in relation to these traceability rules.	2022/2065 apply to providers of	2022/2065 apply to providers of
		such platforms in relation to these	such platforms in relation to these

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1. OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1.	1. OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1.	traceability rules.made available on the market for the first time to consumers located in the Union should be considered traders.  1. OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1.	traceability rules.made available on the market for the first time to consumers located in the Union should be considered traders.  1. OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Recital 3	Oa			
6 40а			(30a) In order to ensure the effective enforcement of the extended producer responsibility obligations, the registration in the textile producer register that Member States are obliged to set up pursuant to this Directive,	(30a) In order to ensure the effective enforcement of the extended producer responsibility obligations, the registration in the textile producer register that Member States are obliged to set up pursuant to this Directive, should

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		should be considered appropriate	be considered appropriate
		information for the purposes of	information for the purposes of
		Article 30 (1), letter (d), of	Article 30 (1), letter (d), of
		<b>Regulation (EU) 2022/2065.</b>	Regulation (EU) 2022/2065.
		Furthermore, the self-certification	Furthermore, the self-certification
		referred to in Article 30(1), letter	referred to in Article 30(1), letter (e)
		(e) of that Regulation should cover	of that Regulation should cover the
		the commitment by the producer	commitment by the producer to only
		to only offer textile, textile-related	offer textile, textile-related and
		and footwear products to which	footwear products to which the
		the extended producer	extended producer responsibility
		responsibility requirements laid	requirements laid down by this
		down by this Directive apply.	Directive apply. Compliance with
		Compliance with the requirements	the requirements laid down in
		laid down in Article 30(1), letters	Article 30(1), letters (d) and (e) of
		(d) and (e) of Regulation (EU)	Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 should
		2022/2065 should not be	not be considered to amount to a
		considered to amount to a general	general obligation to monitor the
		obligation to monitor the	information which providers of
		information which providers of	online platforms allowing
		online platforms allowing	consumers to conclude distance

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers transmit or store, nor actively to seek facts or circumstances indicating illegal activity. The rules on enforcement laid down in Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 apply to providers of such platforms in relation to the aforementioned requirements.	contracts with producers transmit or store, nor actively to seek facts or circumstances indicating illegal activity. The rules on enforcement laid down in Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 apply to providers of such platforms in relation to the aforementioned requirements.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Red	cital 30b			
6 4	ЮЬ		(30b) Similar undesirable situations of free-riding could occur in relation to fulfilment service providers. This Directive includes some provisions to	(30b) Similar undesirable situations of free-riding could occur in relation to fulfilment service providers. This Directive includes some provisions to prevent these

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			prevent these with a similar approach to that of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 as regards providers of online platforms.	with a similar approach to that of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 as regards providers of online platforms.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Recital 31	1			
41	treatment of textiles in line with the waste hierarchy set out in Directive 2008/98/EC, producer responsibility organisations should ensure that all separately collected textiles and footwear are subject to sorting operations that generate both items that are fit for re-use meeting the needs of the receiving second-hand	treatment of textiles in line with the waste hierarchy set out in Directive 2008/98/EC, producer responsibility organisations should ensure that all separately collected textiles and footwear are subject to sorting operations that generate both items that are fit for re-use meeting the needs of the receiving second-hand	(31) In order to ensure the treatment of textiles in line with the waste hierarchy set out in Directive 2008/98/EC, producer responsibility organisations should ensure that all separately collected textiles and footwear are subject to sorting operations that generate both items that are fit for re-use meeting the needs of the receiving second-hand	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
textile and the recycling feedstock	textile and the recycling feedstock	textile and the recycling feedstock	
markets in the Union and globally.	markets in the Union and globally.	markets in the Union and globally.	
In view of the greater environmental	In view of the greater environmental	In view of the greater environmental	
benefits associated with extending	benefits associated with extending	benefits associated with extending	
the lifetime of textiles, re-use should	the lifetime of textiles, re-use should	the lifetime of textiles, re-use should	
be the main objective of the sorting	be the main objective of the sorting	be the main objective of the sorting	
operations followed by sorting for	operations followed by sorting for	operations followed by sorting for	
recycling where the items are	recycling where the items are	recycling where the items are	
professionally assessed as not re-	professionally assessed as not re-	professionally assessed as not re-	
useable. These sorting requirements	useable. These sorting requirements	useable. These sorting requirements	
should be developed by the	should be developed by the	should be developed by the	
Commission as a priority as part of	Commission as a priority as part of	Commission as a priority as part of	
the harmonised Union end-of-waste	the harmonised Union end-of-waste	the harmonised Union end-of-waste	
criteria for re-useable textiles and	criteria for re-useable textiles and	criteria for <del>re-useable textiles</del> <b>used</b>	
recycled textiles, including on initial	recycled textiles, including on initial	textile products assessed as fit for	
sorting that may take place at the	sorting that may take place at the	re-use and recycled textiles,	
collection point. Such harmonised	collection point. Such harmonised	including on initial sorting that may	
criteria should bring about	criteria should bring about	take place at the collection point.	
consistency and high quality in the	consistency and high quality in the	Such harmonised criteria should	
collected fractions as well as in	collected fractions as well as in	bring about consistency and high	
material flows for sorting, waste	material flows for sorting, waste	quality in the collected fractions as	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
recovery operations and secondary	recovery operations and secondary	well as in material flows for sorting,	
raw materials across borders which	raw materials across borders which	waste recovery operations and	
in turn should facilitate the scaling	in turn should facilitate the scaling	secondary raw materials across	
up re-use and recycling value chains.	up re-use and recycling value chains.	borders which in turn should	
Used clothes professionally assessed	Used clothes professionally assessed	facilitate the scaling up re-use and	
as fit for re-use by the re-use	as fit for re-use by the re-use	recycling value chains. Used	
operators or social enterprises and	operators or social enterprises and	elothestextile, textile-related and	
social economy entities at the	social economy entities at the	footwear products that are	
collection point from end-users	collection point from end-users	directly handed over by end users	
should not be considered waste. In	should not be considered waste. In	and directly professionally assessed	
case re-use or recycling is not	case re-use or recycling is not	as fit for re-use at the collection	
technically possible, the waste	technically possible, the waste	<b>point</b> by the re-use operators or	
hierarchy should still be applied,	hierarchy should still be applied,	social enterprises and social	
avoiding landfilling where possible,	avoiding landfilling where possible,	economy entities at the collection	
in particular of biodegradable	in particular of biodegradable	point from end-users should not be	
textiles that are a source of methane	textiles that are a source of methane	considered waste. As the end user is	
emissions, and applying energy	emissions, and applying energy	not trained to distinguish between	
recovery when incineration is	recovery when incineration is	re-usable and recyclable items, a	
applied.	applied.	professional assessment is needed.	
		Professionally assessed means that	
		the final decision to classify used	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				textile, textile-related and footwear products as fit for re-use is not left to the end user but to the ones receiving the used products at the collection point who are	
				provided with trainings or guidelines to ensure an adequate assessment. In case re-use, preparing for re-use, or recycling is not technically possible, the waste hierarchy should still be applied, avoiding landfilling where possible, in particular of biodegradable textiles that are a source of methane emissions, and applying energy recovery when incineration is	
-	Recital 3	1a		applied.	
Y	41a				(31a) The Commission will develop and propose an implementing act

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance) 2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 98/332

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					for setting End-of-Waste Criteria for textiles, based on the ongoing work of the Joint Research Centre. The End-of-waste criteria should include criteria for textile, textile- related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use and recycled textile, textile-related and footwear products.
	Recital 32	2			
G	42	(32) Exports of used and waste textiles outside the EU have been steadily increasing with exports representing the greatest share of the re-use market for post-consumer textiles generated in the EU. In view of the significant increase of the collected textile waste after the introduction of separate collection by 2025 it is important to strengthen	(32) Exports of used and waste textiles outside the EU have been steadily increasing with exports representing the greatest share of the re-use market for post-consumer textiles generated in the EU. In view of the significant increase of the collected textile waste after the introduction of separate collection by 2025 it is important to strengthen	(32) Exports of used textile products assessed as fit for re-use and waste textiles outside the EU have been steadily increasing with exports representing the greatest share of the re-use market for post-consumer textiles generated in the EU. In view of the significant increase of the collected waste textile-waste after the introduction of	(32) Exports of used <u>textile</u> products assessed as fit for re-use and waste textiles outside the EU have been steadily increasing with exports representing the greatest share of the re-use market for post- consumer textiles generated in the EU. In view of the significant increase of the collected <u>waste</u> textile <u>waste</u> after the introduction of

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
the efforts to combat illegal	the efforts to combat illegal	separate collection by 2025 it is	separate collection by 2025 it is
shipments of waste to third countries	shipments of waste to third countries	important to strengthen the efforts to	important to strengthen the efforts to
disguised as non-waste for the	disguised as non-waste for the	combat illegal shipments of waste to	combat illegal shipments of waste to
purpose of ensuring high	purpose of ensuring high	third countries disguised as non-	third countries disguised as non-
environmental protection. Building	environmental protection. Building	waste for the purpose of ensuring	waste for the purpose of ensuring
on Regulation/ [P.O. insert the	on Regulation/ [P.O. insert the	high environmental protection.	high environmental protection.
institutions and serial number, and	institutions and serial number, and	Building on Regulation/ [P.O.	Building on Regulation/ [P.O.
complete the footnote for the	complete the footnote for the	insert the institutions and serial	insert the institutions and serial
Regulation on the Shipment of	Regulation on the Shipment of	number, and complete the footnote	number, and complete the footnote
waste]1 and in view of the objective	waste]1 and in view of the objective	for the Regulation on the Shipment	for the Regulation on the Shipment
to ensure the sustainable	to ensure the sustainable	of wasteP.O. insert the institutions	of waste] <sup>4</sup> and in view of the
management of post-consumer	management of post-consumer	and serial number, and complete the	objective to ensure the sustainable
textiles and tackle illegal shipments	textiles and tackle illegal shipments	footnote for the Regulation on the	management of post-consumer
of waste, it should be provided that	of waste, it should be provided that	Shipment of waste]1 and in view of	textiles and tackle illegal shipments
all separately collected used textiles,	all separately collected used textiles,	the objective to ensure the	of waste, it should be provided that
textile-related and footwear products	textile-related and footwear products	sustainable management of post-	all separately collected used
undergo a sorting operation prior to	undergo a sorting operation prior to	consumer textiles and tackle illegal	textilestextile, textile-related and
their shipment. Furthermore, it	their shipment. Furthermore, it	shipments of waste, it should be	footwear products undergo a sorting
should be provided that all	should be provided that all	provided that all separately collected	operation prior to their shipment.
separately collected used textile,	separately collected used textile,	used textilestextile, textile-related	Furthermore, it should be provided
textile-related and footwear items	textile-related and footwear items	and footwear products undergo a	that all separately collected used

<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
are regarded as waste and subject to	are regarded as waste and subject to	sorting operation prior to their	textile, textile-related and footwear
Union waste legislation, including	Union waste legislation, including	shipment. Furthermore, it should be	items are regarded as waste and
on the shipments of waste, until they	on the shipments of waste, until they	provided that all separately collected	subject to Union waste legislation,
have undergone a sorting operation	have undergone a sorting operation	used textile, textile-related and	including on the shipments of waste,
by a trained sorting for re-use and	by a trained sorting for re-use and	footwear items are regarded as waste	until they have undergone a sorting
recycling operator. The sorting	recycling operator and meet the	and subject to Union waste	operation by a trained sorting for re-
should be carried out in accordance	end-of-waste status conditions. The	legislation, including on the	use and recycling operator that can
with the harmonised sorting	sorting should be carried out in	shipments of waste, until they have	classify them as fit for re-use. The
requirements that deliver high	accordance with the harmonised	undergone a sorting operation by a	sorting should be carried out in
quality re-usable fraction that meet	sorting requirements that deliver	trained sorting for re-use and	accordance with the harmonised
the needs of the receiving second	high quality re-usable fraction that	recycling operator that can classify	sorting requirements that deliver
hand textile markets in the EU and	meet the needs of the receiving	them as fit for re-use. The sorting	high quality re-usable fraction that
globally and by establishing criteria	second hand textile markets in the	should be carried out in accordance	meet the needs of the receiving
to distinguish between used goods	EU and globally and by establishing	with the harmonised sorting	second hand textile markets in the
and waste. Shipments of used	criteria to distinguish between used	requirements that deliver high	EU and globally and by establishing
textiles, textile-related and footwear	goods and waste. Shipments of used	quality re-usable fraction that meet	criteria to distinguish between used
products should be accompanied by	textiles, textile-related and footwear	the needs of the receiving second	goods assessed as fit for re-use and
information demonstrating that those	products should be accompanied by	hand textile markets in the EU and	waste. Shipments of used
items are the output of a sorting or a	information demonstrating that those	globally and by establishing criteria	textilestextile, textile-related and
preparing for re-use operation and	items are the output of a sorting or a	to distinguish between used goods	footwear products assessed as fit for
that the items are suitable for re-use.	preparing for re-use operation and	assessed as fit for re-use and waste.	<u>re-use</u> should be accompanied by

1. OJ to insert the reference number once adopted.  and comply with the national rules of the destination country. At the national rules assessed as fit for re-use should be acknowledged that not all reusable demonstrating that those items are items are items are the outpreparing for reduction assessed as fit for re-use should be accompanied by information demonstrating that those items are	emonstrating that those output of a sorting or a
exported are reused in recipient countries and might be discarded without use, overwhelming the recipient countries' waste management systems. Additional measures to reduce exports of second-hand textiles by maximising local re-use should be prioritised.  1. OJ to insert the reference number once adopted.  for re-use operation and that the items are suitable for re-use.  the process, and suitable for re-us the process, and suitable for re-us economy entities should report on the export of waste textile, textile- related and footwear products and on the export of used textile, products assessed as fit for re-use, allowing Member States to monitor such exports with the	ation about the consible for this a a view to increasing and accountability of and that the items are cuse. Producer corganisations as well comy entities should export of waste textile, and footwear con the export of used crelated and footwear essed as fit for re-use, aber States to monitor

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			1. OJ to insert the reference number once adopted.	1. OJ to insert the reference number once adopted.
Recital	33			
6 43	(33) In order for Member States to achieve the targets set out in this Directive, Member States should revise their food waste prevention programmes to include new measures, involving multiple partners from the public and private sectors, with coordinated actions tailored to address specific hotspots as well as attitudes and behaviours that lead to food waste. In the preparation of these programmes, Member States could draw inspiration from the recommendations produced by the Citizens' Panel on Food Waste.	(33) In order for Member States to achieve the targets set out in this Directive, Member States should revise their food waste prevention programmes to include new measures, involving multiple partners from the public and private sectors including producers, distributors, suppliers, retails and food service providers, as well as social economy actors and environmental and consumer organisations, with coordinated actions tailored to address specific hotspots as well as attitudes and behaviours that lead to food waste.	(33) In order for Member States to achieve the targets set out in this Directive, Member States should revise their food waste prevention programmes to include new measures, where appropriate, involving multiple partners from the public and private sectors, with coordinated actions tailored to address specific hotspots as well as attitudes and behaviours that lead to food waste. In the preparation of these programmes, Member States could draw inspiration from the recommendations produced by the Citizens' Panel on Food Waste, the	(33) In order for Member States to achieve the targets set out in this Directive, Member States should revise their food waste prevention programmes to include new measures, where appropriate, involving multiple partners from the public and private sectors including producers, distributors, suppliers, retails and food service providers, as well as social economy actors and environmental and consumer organisations, with coordinated actions tailored to address specific hotspots as well as attitudes and behaviours that lead to food waste.

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			In the preparation of these programmes, Member States could draw inspiration from the recommendations produced by the Citizens' Panel on Food Waste.	European Consumer Food Waste Forum's compendium with tools, best practices and recommendations to reduce consumer food waste and from the exchanges in the EU Platform on Food Losses and Food Waste.	In the preparation of these programmes, Member States could draw inspiration from the recommendations produced by the Citizens' Panel on Food Waste, the European Consumer Food Waste Forum's compendium with tools, best practices and recommendations to reduce consumer food waste and from the exchanges in the EU Platform on Food Losses and Food Waste.  Text Origin: EP Mandate
	Recital 34	1			
G	44	(34) Clear accountability and governance of food waste prevention	(34) Clear accountability and governance of food waste prevention	(34) Clear accountability and governance of food waste prevention	(34) Clear accountability and governance of food waste prevention

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	measures are essential to ensure effective coordination of action to drive change and reach the targets set out in this Directive. Due to the shared agenda amongst many authorities and the variety of stakeholders engaged in the fight against food waste in Member States, there is a need for a designated competent authority in charge of overall coordination of actions at national level.	measures are essential to ensure effective coordination of action to drive change and reach the targets set out in this Directive. Due to the shared agenda amongst many authorities and the variety of stakeholders engaged in the fight against food waste in Member States, there is a need for a designated competent authority in charge of overall coordination of actions at national level.	measures are essential to ensure effective coordination of action to drive change and reach the targets set out in this Directive. Due to the shared agenda amongst many authorities and the variety of stakeholders engaged in the fight against food waste in Member States, there is a need for a designated competent authority in charge of overall coordination of actions at national level.	measures are essential to ensure effective coordination of action to drive change and reach the targets set out in this Directive. Due to the shared agenda amongst many authorities and the variety of stakeholders engaged in the fight against food waste in Member States, there is a need for a designated competent authority in charge of overall coordination of actions at national level.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Recital 35				
45	(35) The granularity of the information on post-consumer	(35) The granularity of the information on post-consumer	(35) The granularity of the information on post-consumer	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	municipal textiles management at	municipal textiles management at	municipal textiles management at	
	Union level should be improved to	Union level should be improved to	Union level should be improved to	
	more effectively monitor the re-use	more effectively monitor the re-use	more effectively monitor the re-use	
	of products, including of re-use and	of products, including of re-use and	of products, including of re-use and	
	preparation for re-use of textiles,	preparation for re-use of textiles,	preparationpreparing for re-use of	
	including in view of the potential	including in view of the potential	textiles, including in view of the	
	setting of the performance targets in	setting of the performance targets in	potential setting of the performance	
	the future. Re-use and preparation	the future. Re-use and preparation	targets in the future. Re-use and	
	for re-use data represent key data	for re-use data represent key data	preparationpreparing for re-use data	
	flows for the monitoring of the	flows for the monitoring of the	represent key data flows for the	
	decoupling of waste generation from	decoupling of waste generation from	monitoring of the decoupling of	
	economic growth and the transition	economic growth and the transition	waste generation from economic	
	towards a sustainable, inclusive and	towards a sustainable, inclusive and	growth and the transition towards a	
	circular economy. Therefore, these	circular economy. Therefore, these	sustainable, inclusive and circular	
	data flows should be managed by the	data flows should be managed by the	economy. Therefore, these data	
	European Environmental Agency.	European Environmental Agency.	flows should be managed by the	
			European Environmental Agency.	
Recital 35a				
45a		(35a) It is crucial that the  Commission and Member States		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		continue to develop, support and expand existing information and education campaigns regarding waste prevention and management and introduce new ones. Whilst general awareness across all sectors regarding the importance of waste prevention and proper waste management is improving, additional progress is still necessary.		
Recital 3	6			
46	(36) The empowerment to adopt delegated acts set out in Article 9(8) of Directive 2008/98/EC as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste should be moved, with minor adaptations, to a new Article that	(36) The empowerment to adopt delegated acts set out in Article 9(8) of Directive 2008/98/EC as regards a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food waste should be moved, with minor adaptations, to a new Article that	(36) The empowerment to adoptCommission Delegated acts set out in Article 9(8) of Directive 2008/98/EC as regardsDecision (EU) 2019/1597 establishes a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of levels of food	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	deals specifically with prevention of food waste generation.	deals specifically with prevention of food waste generation.	waste, in accordance with Article 9(8) of Directive 2008/98/EC. With a view to improve the quality, reliability and comparability of data reported by Member States on the levels of food waste, the power to adopt delegated acts set out in that provision should continue to be delegated to the Commission. For the purpose of clarity, that empowerment should be moved, with minor adaptations, to a new Article that deals specifically with prevention of food waste generation.			
Recital 3	Recital 36a					
46a		(36a) In order to facilitate the consistent interpretation of food waste data and reporting requirements by national				

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 108/332

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	authorities, while avoiding unneccessary administrative burden for operators in the food supply chain, the Commission should adopt guidance for the interpretation of delegated acts, following the example of the Guidance for the compilation and reporting of data on municipal waste¹ or the Guidance for the compilation and reporting of data on packaging and packaging waste²;  1. European Commission,		
	Eurostat, Guidance for the compilation and reporting of data on municipal waste according to Commission Implementing Decisions		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	2019/1004/EC and		
	2019/1885/EC, and the Joint		
	Questionnaire of Eurostat and		
	OECD (version 2023) (version		
	<u>2023)</u>		
	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/doc		
	uments/342366/351811/Guidanc		
	<u>e+on+municipal+waste+data+co</u>		
	<u>llection/</u>		
	2. European Commission,		
	Eurostat, Guidance for the		
	compilation and reporting of		
	data on packaging and		
	packaging waste according to		
	Decision 2005/270/EC (version		
	<u>2023)</u>		
	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/doc		
	uments/342366/351811/PPW+-		
	+Guidance+for+the+compilatio		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		n+and+reporting+of+data+on+p ackaging+and+packaging+waste .pdf/297d0cda-e5ff-41e5-855b-		
		5d0abe425673?t=162197801450 7		
Recital 3	7			
	(37) In order to bring the Combined Nomenclature codes listed in Directive 2008/98/EC in line with the codes listed in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EEC) No	(37) In order to bring the Combined Nomenclature codes listed in Directive 2008/98/EC in line with the codes listed in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EEC) No	(37) In order to bring the Combined Nomenclature codes listed in Directive 2008/98/EC in line with the codes listed in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EEC) No	
47	2658/87, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated	2658/87, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated	2658/87, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated	
	to the Commission in respect of amendments to Annex IVc to Directive 2008/98/EC. It is of particular importance that the	to the Commission in respect of amendments to Annex IVc to Directive 2008/98/EC. It is of particular importance that the	to the Commission in respect of amendments to Annex IVc to Directive 2008/98/EC. It is of particular importance that the	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreemen
Commission carry out appropriate	Commission carry out appropriate	Commission carry out appropriate	
consultations during its preparatory	consultations during its preparatory	consultations during its preparatory	
work, including at expert level, and	work, including at expert level, and	work, including at expert level, and	
that those consultations be	that those consultations be	that those consultations be	
conducted in accordance with the	conducted in accordance with the	conducted in accordance with the	
principles laid down in the	principles laid down in the	principles laid down in the	
Interinstitutional Agreement of 13	Interinstitutional Agreement of 13	Interinstitutional Agreement of 13	
April 2016 on Better Law-Making.	April 2016 on Better Law-Making.	April 2016 on Better Law-Making.	
In particular, to ensure equal	In particular, to ensure equal	In particular, to ensure equal	
participation in the preparation of	participation in the preparation of	participation in the preparation of	
delegated acts, the European	delegated acts, the European	delegated acts, the European	
Parliament and the Council receive	Parliament and the Council receive	Parliament and the Council receive	
all documents at the same time as	all documents at the same time as	all documents at the same time as	
Member States' experts, and their	Member States' experts, and their	Member States' experts, and their	
experts systematically have access to	experts systematically have access to	experts systematically have access to	
meetings of Commission expert	meetings of Commission expert	meetings of Commission expert	
-	groups dealing with the preparation	groups dealing with the preparation	
of delegated acts.	of delegated acts.	of delegated acts.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
48	(38) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Directive 2008/98/EC, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission concerning a harmonised format for registration in the register based on the information requirements set out in Article 22b(4), fee modulation criteria for the application of Article 22c(3), point (a), and a methodology for the calculation and verification of the separate collection rate referred to in Article 22c(6), point (c). Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>1</sup> .	(38) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Directive 2008/98/EC, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission concerning a harmonised format for registration in the register based on the information requirements set out in Article 22b(4), fee modulation criteria for the application of Article 22c(3), point (a), and a methodology for the calculation and verification of the separate collection rate referred to in Article 22c(6), point (c). Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>1</sup> .	(38) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Directive 2008/98/EC, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission concerning a harmonised format for registration in the register based on the information requirements set out in Article 22b(4), fee modulation criteria for the application of Article 22c(3), point (a), and a methodology for the ealculation and verification of the separate collection rate referred to in Article 22c(6), point (c). Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council <sup>1</sup> .	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		of the European Parliament and	of the European Parliament and	of the European Parliament and	
		of the Council of 16 February	of the Council of 16 February	of the Council of 16 February	
		2011 laying down the rules and	2011 laying down the rules and	2011 laying down the rules and	
		general principles concerning	general principles concerning	general principles concerning	
		mechanisms for control by	mechanisms for control by	mechanisms for control by	
		Member States of the	Member States of the	Member States of the	
		Commission's exercise of	Commission's exercise of	Commission's exercise of	
		implementing powers (OJ L 55,	implementing powers (OJ L 55,	implementing powers (OJ L 55,	
		28.02.2011, p. 13).	28.02.2011, p. 13).	28.02.2011, p. 13).	
_	Recital 39	9			
		(39) Directive 2008/98/EC should			
		therefore be amended accordingly.			
	40				
G	49				
					Text Origin:
					Commission Proposal
	Recital 39	Эа			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
49a		(39a) It is important that Member States' implementation of Council Directive 1999/31/EC* is substantially and rapidly improved, as environmental harm in the Union, including cross-border issues, is caused by the prevalence and emergence of illegal dumping sites and landfills across different Member States, like landfills which do not meet the standards and requirements laid out in that Directive. As such, it is appropriate for the Commission to evaluate, review and, where appropriate, present a legislative proposal to amend Council Directive 1999/31/EC. It is important that the evaluation assess ways to strengthen implementation provisions.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		*. Council Directive 1999/31/EC of 26 April 1999 on the landfill of waste (OJ L 182, 16.7.1999, p. 1).		
Recital 3	9b			
49b				
Recital 4	0			
50	(40) Since the objectives of this Directive, namely to improve the environmental sustainability of food and textile waste management and to ensure the free movement of used and waste textiles in the internal market, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but	(40) Since the objectives of this Directive, namely to improve the environmental sustainability of food and textile waste management and to ensure the free movement of used and waste textiles in the internal market, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States but	(40) Since the objectives of this Directive, namely to improve the environmental sustainability of food waste and used and wasteand textile waste management and to ensure the free movement of used and waste textiles in the internal market, cannot be sufficiently	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	can rather, by reason of its scale and effects, only be achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Directive does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective on subsidiarity,	can rather, by reason of its scale and effects, only be achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Directive does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective on subsidiarity,	achieved by the Member States but can rather, by reason of its scale and effects, only be achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Directive does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective on subsidiarity,	
Recital 4	l 0a			
50a		(40a) It is important to emphasise the need for the Commission to continue its efforts with bringing waste management in line with the principles of circular economy and to consider a targeted revision		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			aimed at healthcare waste, especially pharmaceutical waste from private households. Furthermore, it is important to reduce, reuse and recycle health care waste materials to minimise their environmental impact and resource depletion while safeguarding public health. This would help underscore the Union's dedication to responsible waste management and make healthcare facilities and industry a crucial partner in the Commission's broader efforts to reduce waste and promote sustainability.		
	Formula				
G	51	HAVE ADOPTED THIS DIRECTIVE:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS DIRECTIVE:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS DIRECTIVE:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS DIRECTIVE:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1				
G	52	Article 1 Amendments	Article 1 Amendments	Article 1 Amendments	Article 1  Amendments  Text Origin:
	Article 1,	first paragraph			Commission Proposal
G	53	Directive 2008/98/EC is amended as follows:			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (1)			
s 54	(1) in Article 2(1), point (a) is replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 2(1), point (a) is replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 2(1), point (a) is replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 2(1), point (a) is replaced by the following:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (1), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (a), first s	subparagraph	
s 55	(a) gaseous effluents emitted into the atmosphere and carbon dioxide captured and transported for the purposes of geological storage and geologically stored in accordance	(a) gaseous effluents emitted into the atmosphere and carbon dioxide captured and transported for the purposes of geological storage and geologically stored in accordance	(a) gaseous effluents emitted into the atmosphere and carbon dioxide captured and transported for the purposes of geological storage and geologically stored in accordance	(a) gaseous effluents emitted into the atmosphere and carbon dioxide captured and transported for the purposes of geological storage and geologically stored in accordance

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		with Directive 2009/31/EC of the	with Directive 2009/31/EC of the	with Directive 2009/31/EC of the	with Directive 2009/31/EC of the
		European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the
		Council*;	Council*;	Council*;	Council*;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (1), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (a), seco	nd subparagraph	
		* Directive 2009/31/EC of the	* Directive 2009/31/EC of the	* Directive 2009/31/EC of the	* Directive 2009/31/EC of the
		European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the	European Parliament and of the
		Council of 23 April 2009 on the	Council of 23 April 2009 on the	Council of 23 April 2009 on the	Council of 23 April 2009 on the
		geological storage of carbon dioxide	geological storage of carbon dioxide	geological storage of carbon dioxide	geological storage of carbon dioxide
		and amending Council Directive	and amending Council Directive	and amending Council Directive	and amending Council Directive
G	56	85/337/EEC, European Parliament	85/337/EEC, European Parliament	85/337/EEC, European Parliament	85/337/EEC, European Parliament
		and Council Directives 2000/60/EC,	and Council Directives 2000/60/EC,	and Council Directives 2000/60/EC,	and Council Directives 2000/60/EC,
		2001/80/EC, 2004/35/EC,	2001/80/EC, 2004/35/EC,	2001/80/EC, 2004/35/EC,	2001/80/EC, 2004/35/EC,
		2006/12/EC, 2008/1/EC and	2006/12/EC, 2008/1/EC and	2006/12/EC, 2008/1/EC and	2006/12/EC, 2008/1/EC and
		Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 (OJ	Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 (OJ	Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 (OJ	Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 (OJ
		L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114).;	L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114).;	L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114).;	L 140, 5.6.2009, p. 114).;

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		,	,		Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2)			
G	57	(2) in Article 3, the following paragraphs are inserted:	(2) in Article 3, the following paragraphs are inserted:	(2) in Article 3, the following paragraphs are inserted:	(2) in Article 3, the following paragraphs are inserted:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4b)		
R	58	4b. 'producer of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	4b. 'producer of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	4b. 'producer of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	R

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	in Annex IVc' means any	in Annex IVc' means any	in Annex IVc' means any	
:	manufacturer, importer or distributor	manufacturer, importer or distributor	manufacturer, importer or distributor	
	or other natural or legal person	or other natural or legal person	or other natural or legal person	
	excluding those that supply used	excluding those that supply used	excluding those that supply used	
	textile and footwear products listed	textile and footwear products listed	textile, textile-related and footwear	
	in Annex IVc and textile, textile-	in Annex IVc and textile, textile-	products listed in Annex IVc	
:	related and footwear products listed	related and footwear products listed	assessed as fit for re-use and	
	in Annex IVc derived from such	in Annex IVc derived from such	textile, textile-related and footwear	
	used or waste products or their parts	used or waste products or their parts	products listed in Annex IVc derived	
	on the market, enterprises which	on the market, enterprises which	from such used or waste products or	
	employ fewer than 10 persons and	employ fewer than 10 persons and	their parts on the market, enterprises	
	whose annual turnover and balance	whose annual turnover and balance	which employ fewer than 10 persons	
	sheet total does not exceed EUR 2	sheet total does not exceed EUR 2	and whose annual turnover and	
:	million and self-employed tailors	million and self-employed tailors	balance sheet total does not exceed	
	producing customised products,	producing customised products,	EUR 2 million and self-employed	
	who, irrespective of the selling	who, irrespective of the selling	tailors producing customised	
	technique used, including by means	technique used, including by means	products, who, irrespective of the	
	of distance contracts as defined in	of distance contracts as defined in	selling technique used, including by	
	Article 2(7) of Directive 2011/83/EU	Article 2(7) of Directive 2011/83/EU	means of distance contracts as	
	of the European Parliament and of	of the European Parliament and of	defined in Article 2(7) of Directive	
	the Council*, either:	the Council*, either:	2011/83/EU of the European	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (4b), poir	Parliament and of the Council*, either:	
(a) are established in a Member State and manufactures textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc under their own name or trademark, or have them designed or manufactured and supply them for the first time under their own name or trademark within the territory of that Member State;	(a) are established in a Member State and manufactures textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc under their own name or trademark, or have them designed or manufactured and supply them for the first time under their own name or trademark within the territory of that Member State;	(a) are established in a Member State and manufactures textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc under their own name or trademark, or have them designed or manufactured and supply them for the first time under their own name or trademark within the territory of that Member State;	(a) are established in a Member State and manufactures textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc under their own name or trademark, or have them designed or manufactured and supply them for the first time under their own name or trademark within the territory of that Member State;  Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4b), poir	nt (b)	
6 60	(b) are established in a Member State and resell within the territory of that Member State, under their own name or trademark, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc manufactured by other producers referred to in point (a), on which the name, brand or trademark of the manufacturer does not appear;	(b) are established in a Member State and resell within the territory of that Member State, under their own name or trademark, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc manufactured by other producers referred to in point (a), on which the name, brand or trademark of the manufacturer does not appear;	(b) are established in a Member State and resell within the territory of that Member State, under their own name or trademark, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc manufactured by other producers referred to in point (a), on which the name, brand or trademark of the manufacturer does not appear;	(b) are established in a Member State and resell within the territory of that Member State, under their own name or trademark, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc manufactured by other producers referred to in point (a), on which the name, brand or trademark of the manufacturer does not appear;  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, numbered paragraph (4b), point (c)				
61	(c) are established in a Member State and supply for the first time in	(c) are established in a Member State and supply for the first time in	(c) are established in a Member State and supply for the first time in	(c) are established in a Member State and supply for the first time in

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		that Member State on a professional basis, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc from another Member State or from a third country; or	that Member State on a professional basis, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc from another Member State or from a third country; or	that Member State on a professional basis, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc from another Member State or from a third country; or	that Member State on a professional basis, textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc from another Member State or from a third country; or  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
G	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr  (d) sell textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc by means of distance communication directly to end-users, including private households or other than private households, in a Member State, and are established in another Member State or in a third country;	ovision, numbered paragraph (4b), poir  (d) sell textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc by means of distance communication directly to end-users, including private households or other than private households, in a Member State, and are established in another Member State or in a third country;	(d) sell textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc by means of distance communication directly to end-users, including private households or other than private households, in a Member State, and are established in another Member State or in a third country;	(d) sell textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc by means of distance communication directly to end-users, including private households or other than private households, in a Member State, and are established in another Member State or in a third country;

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4c)		
Y	63	4c. 'making available on the market' means any supply of a product for distribution or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	4c. 'making available on the market' means any supply of a product for distribution or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	4c. 'making available on the market' means any supply of a product for distribution or use on the Union-market of a Member State in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	4c. 'making available on the market' means any supply of a product for distribution or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4ca)		
Y	63a				4ca. 'making available on the

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					territory of the Member State' which means any supply [of a textile and textile related product in Annex IV] for distribution, consumption or use on the territory of the Member State in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;  Text Origin: Auxiliary 1
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (4d)		
G	64	4d. 'producer responsibility organisation' means a legal entity that financially or financially and operationally organises the fulfilment of extended producer	4d. 'producer responsibility organisation' means a legal entity that financially or financially and operationally organises the fulfilment of extended producer	4d. 'producer responsibility organisation' means a legal entity that financially or financially and operationally organises the fulfilment of extended producer	4d. 'producer responsibility organisation' means a legal entity that financially or financially and operationally organises the fulfilment of extended producer

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	responsibility obligations on behalf of producers;	responsibility obligations on behalf of producers;	responsibility obligations on behalf of producers;	responsibility obligations on behalf of producers;  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1,	4e. 'online platform' means online platform as defined in Article 3, point (i), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;	4e. 'online platform' means online platform as defined in Article 3, point (i), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;	4e. 'online platform' means online platform as defined in Article 3, point (i), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;	4e. 'online platform' means online platform as defined in Article 3, point (i), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council**;
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4ea)		Text Origin: Commission Proposal

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	65a			4ea. 'fulfilment service provider' means fulfilment service provider as defined in point (11) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 of the European Parliament and of the Council***;	4ea. 'fulfilment service provider' means fulfilment service provider as defined in point (11) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 of the European Parliament and of the Council***;  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4f), first	subparagraph	
G	66	4f. 'consumer' means natural persons who are acting for purposes which are outside their trade, business, craft or profession;	4f. 'consumer' means natural persons who are acting for purposes which are outside their trade, business, craft or profession;	4f. 'consumer' means natural persons who are acting for purposes which are outside their trade, business, craft or profession;	4f. 'consumer' means natural persons who are acting for purposes which are outside their trade, business, craft or profession;  Text Origin:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Commission Proposal
А	rticle 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (4g)		
G	66a			4g. 'end user' means end user as defined in Article 3, paragraph 21 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 of the European Parliament and of the Council***;	4g. 'end user' means end user as defined in Article 3, paragraph 21 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 of the European Parliament and of the Council***;  Text Origin: Council Mandate
A	rticle 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (4h)		
Y	66b			4h. 'social economy entity' means a private law entity providing goods and services including cooperatives, mutual societies, associations, charities	'social economy entity' means a  private law entity that provides  goods or services and that operates  in accordance with the following  principles:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				included, foundations or social enterprises as defined in Article 2, paragraph 1, point (13), of Regulation (EU) 2021/1057 of the European Parliament and of the Council****, that operate in accordance with the following principles:	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (4h), poir	nt (i)	
<b>Y</b>	66c			(i) the primacy of people as well as social or environmental purpose over profit;	(i) the primacy of people as well as social or environmental purpose over profit;
					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (4h), third	d subparagraph, point (ii)	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Υ	66d			(ii) the reinvestment of all or most of the profits and surpluses to further pursue their social or environmental purposes and carry out activities in the interest of their members or users or society at large; and	(ii) the reinvestment of all or most of the profits and surpluses to further pursue their social or environmental purposes and carry out activities in the interest of their members or users or society at large; and  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4h), poi	nt (iii)	
Υ	66e			(iii) democratic or participatory governance.	(iii) democratic or participatory governance.  Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4i)		
66f			4i. 'unsold consumer product' means unsold consumer product as defined in Article 2 of Regulation/ (OJp) [P.O. insert the publication details for the Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation]"	4i. 'unsold consumer product' means unsold consumer product as defined in Article 2 of Regulation/ (OJp.) [P.O. insert the publication details for the Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation]"  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4f), seco	ond subparagraph	
67	* Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on consumer rights, amending Council Directive 93/13/EEC and Directive	* Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on consumer rights, amending Council Directive 93/13/EEC and Directive	* Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on consumer rights, amending Council Directive 93/13/EEC and Directive	* Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on consumer rights, amending Council Directive 93/13/EEC and Directive

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 85/577/EEC and Directive 97/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 304 22.11.2011, p. 64).	1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 85/577/EEC and Directive 97/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 304 22.11.2011, p. 64).	1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 85/577/EEC and Directive 97/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 304 22.11.2011, p. 64).	1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 85/577/EEC and Directive 97/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 304 22.11.2011, p. 64).  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Artic	e 1, first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4f), third	d subparagraph	
G 68	** Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on a Single Market For Digital Services and amending Directive 2000/31/EC (OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1).;	** Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on a Single Market For Digital Services and amending Directive 2000/31/EC (OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1).;	** Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on a Single Market For Digital Services and amending Directive 2000/31/EC (OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1).;	** Regulation (EU) 2022/2065 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 October 2022 on a Single Market For Digital Services and amending Directive 2000/31/EC (OJ L 277, 27.10.2022, p. 1).;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	,			Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (8a)		
v 68a		8a. 'social enterprise' means a private law entity that provides goods and services for the market in an entrepreneurial way and in accordance with the principles and features of the social economy, having social or environmental objectives as the reason for its commercial activity; social enterprises can be set up in a variety of legal forms;		deleted  Text Origin: EP  Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4i), four	rth subparagraph	
68b			*** Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2019 on market surveillance and compliance of products and amending Directive 2004/42/EC and Regulations (EC) No 765/2008 and (EU) No 305/2011 (OJ L 169, 25.6.2019, p. 1).	Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (4i), fifth	ı subparagraph	
68c			**** Regulation (EU) 2021/1057 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 June 2021 establishing the European Social Fund Plus (ESF+) and repealing	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Regulation (EU) No 1296/2013 (OJ L 231, 30.6.2021, p. 21)	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2a)			
Y	68d			(2a) in Article 6, the following paragraph is inserted:	Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (2a), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (2a)	,	
Y	68e			2a. In particular, the Commission shall adopt an implementing act concerning end- of-waste criteria for waste textile, textile-related and footwear products. When adopting this implementing act, the Commission shall include criteria for textile,	Y

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use and recycled textile, textile-related and footwear products.	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (3)			
G	69	(3) in Article 9, paragraph 1, points (g) and (h), and paragraphs 5, 6 and 8 are deleted.	(3) in Article 9, paragraph 1, points (g) and (h), and paragraphs 5, 6 and 8 are deleted.	(3) in Article 9, paragraph 1, points (g) and (h), and paragraphs 5, 6 and 8 are deleted.	(3) in Article 9, paragraph 1, points (g) and (h), and paragraphs 5, 6 and 8 are deleted.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4)			
O	70	(4) the following Article 9a is inserted:	(4) the following Article 9a is inserted:	(4) the following Article 9a is inserted:	(4) the following Article 9a is inserted:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, first paragraph		
G	71	Article 9a	Article 9a	Article 9a	Article 9a  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, second paragraph		
G	72	Prevention of food waste generation	Prevention of food waste generation	Prevention of food waste generation	Prevention of food waste generation  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (1), first s	subparagraph		
73	1. Member States shall take appropriate measures to prevent generation of food waste in primary production, in processing and manufacturing, in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services as well as in households. Those measures shall include the following:	1. Member States shall take appropriate measures to prevent generation of food waste <u>along the</u> <u>entire food supply chain</u> , in primary production, in processing and manufacturing, in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services as well as in households. Those measures shall include, <u>but not be limited to</u> , the following:	1. Member States shall take appropriate measures to prevent generation of food waste in primary production, in processing and manufacturing, in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services as well as in households. Those measures shall include at least the following:	1. Member States shall take appropriate measures to prevent generation of food waste along the entire food supply chain, in primary production, in processing and manufacturing, in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services as well as in households. Those measures shall include at least the following:  Text Origin: EP  Mandate	
Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (a)					
74	(a) developing and supporting behavioural change interventions to	(a) developing and supporting behavioural change interventions to	(a) developing and supporting behavioural change interventions to	(a) developing and supporting behavioural change interventions to	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		reduce food waste, and information campaigns to raise awareness about food waste prevention;	reduce food waste, and information campaigns to raise awareness about food waste prevention as well as food production;	reduce food waste, and information campaigns to raise awareness about food waste prevention,	reduce food waste, and information campaigns to raise awareness about food waste prevention;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (1), first	subparagraph, point (b)	
G	75	(b) identifying and addressing inefficiencies in the functioning of the food supply chain and support cooperation amongst all actors, while ensuring a fair distribution of costs and benefits of prevention measures;	(b) identifying and addressing inefficiencies in the functioning of the food supply chain and support cooperation amongst all actors, while ensuring a fair distribution of costs and benefits of prevention measures, which may include: - the promotion of fruits and vegetables with external defects that are not compliant with EU or UNECE marketing standards, but still	(b) identifying and addressing inefficiencies in the functioning of the food supply chain and support cooperation amongst all actors, while ensuring a fair distribution of costs and benefits of prevention measures;	(b) identifying and addressing inefficiencies in the functioning of the food supply chain and support cooperation amongst all actors, while ensuring a fair distribution of costs and benefits of prevention measures, which may include:  supporting the marketing and use of products for which a derogation from Article 76 of Regulation (EU)  No 1308/2013 (Regulation (EU) No

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	suitable and safe for local or direct consumption, as set out in  Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2429* ("ugly" fruits and vegetables); and tackling market practices that cause food waste, including those set out in Directive (EU) 2019/633** of the European Parliament and of the Council;  ** Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2429 of 17 August 2023 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards marketing standards for the fruit and vegetables sector, certain processed fruit and vegetable		Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/200, OJ L 347 20.12.2013, p. 671) was granted pursuant to Article 76(4) thereof, only under the conditions, if any, for which such derogation was granted; and tackling market practices that cause food waste;

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	products and the bananas sector,		
	and repealing Commission		
	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1666/1999</b>		
	and Commission Implementing		
	Regulations (EU) No 543/2011		
	and (EU) No 1333/2011 (OJ L,		
	2023/2429, 03.11.2023, ELI:		
	http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/		
	<u>2023/2429/oj).</u>		
	**. Directive (EU) 2019/633 of		
	the European Parliament and of		
	the Council of 17 April 2019 on		
	unfair trading practices in		
	business-to-business		
	relationships in the agricultural		
	and food supply chain (OJ L		
	111, 25.4.2019, p. 59).		

Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (c)

(c) encouraging food donation and other redistribution for human consumption, prioritising human use over animal feed and the reprocessing into non-food products;  Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph, point (d)  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors.  (c) encouraging food donation and other redistribution for human consumption, prioritising human use over animal feed and the reprocessing into non-food products;  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors:  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors:  (c) encouraging food donation and other redistribution for human consumption, prioritising human use over animal feed and the reprocessing into non-food products;  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors:  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors:  (e) encouraging food donation and other redistribution for human consumption, prioritising human use over animal feed and the reprocessing into non-food products;  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors:  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities.  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as fac		<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
(d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors.  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors.  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors and social economy actors and social economy actors.  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors actors access to funding opportunities.  (d) supporting training and skills development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors actors access to funding opportunities.  Text Origin: Council	s 76	and other redistribution for human consumption, prioritising human use over animal feed and the	and otherensuring redistribution for human consumption, prioritising human use over animal feed and the	and other redistribution for human consumption, prioritising human use over animal feed and the	and other redistribution for human consumption, prioritisingensuring the prioritisation of human use over animal feed and the reprocessing
development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors.  development, including in local authorities, as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actors:  development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actorsentities.  development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actorsentities.  Text Origin: Council	Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (1), first s	subparagraph, point (d)	
	s 77	development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy	development, <i>including in local authorities</i> , as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy	development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy	development as well as facilitating access to funding opportunities, in particular for small and medium sized enterprises and social economy actorsentities.  Text Origin: Council

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
s 77a		(da) encouraging and promoting innovation and technological solutions which contribute to the prevention of food waste, such as intelligent packaging intended to extend the shelf-life or to maintain or improve the condition of packaged food in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 450/2009*, especially during transportation and storage, and clearer date labelling on food products and user-friendly tools to reduce confusion and facilitate the use of date markings, in accordance with Regulation (EU) 1169/2011, contributing to the prevention of unnecessary discarding of food items which are still safe for consumption.		(da) without prejudice to the Packaging and Packaging Waste Regulation [add specific reference once published in the OJ], and in particular Article 6 thereof, encouraging and promoting innovation and technological solutions which contribute to the prevention of food waste

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	*. Commission Regulation (EC)  No 450/2009 of 29 May 2009 on  active and intelligent materials  and articles intended to come  into contact with food (OJ L 135,  30.5.2009, p. 3).  ovision, numbered paragraph (1), secon	nd subparagraph	
R	78	Member States shall ensure that all relevant actors in the supply chain are involved proportionately to their capacity and role in preventing the generation of food waste along the food supply chain, with a specific focus on preventing disproportionate impact on small and medium sized enterprises.	Member States shall ensure that all relevant actors in the supply chain are involved proportionately to their capacity and role <i>in generating food</i> waste and in preventing the generation of food waste along the food supply chain, with a specific focus on preventing disproportionate impact on small and medium sized enterprises. <i>Member States shall</i>	Member States shall ensure that all relevant actors in the supply chain are involved proportionately to their capacity and role in preventing the generation of food waste along the food supply chain, with a specific focus on preventing disproportionate impact on small and medium sized enterprises.	R

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			take appropriate measures to ensure that economic operators make available for donation unsold food that is safe for human consumption.		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (2)	~	
G	79	2. Member States shall monitor and assess the implementation of their food waste prevention measures, including compliance with the food reduction targets referred to in paragraph 4, by measuring the levels of food waste on the basis of the methodology established in accordance with paragraph 3.	2. Member States shall monitor and assess the implementation of their food waste prevention measures, including compliance with the food waste reduction targets referred to in paragraph 4, by measuring the levels of food waste on the basis of the methodology established in accordance with paragraph 3.	2. Member States shall monitor and assess the implementation of their food waste prevention measures, including compliance with the food reduction targets referred to in paragraph 4, by measuring the levels of food waste on the basis of the methodology established in accordance with paragraph 3.	2. Member States shall monitor and assess the implementation of their food waste prevention measures, including compliance with the food <u>waste</u> reduction targets referred to in paragraph 4, by measuring the levels of food waste on the basis of the methodology established in accordance with paragraph 3.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3)		
× 80	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38a to supplement this Directive as regards laying down a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of food waste levels.	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38a to amend Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597 and supplement this Directive as regards laying down a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of food waste levels.	3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38a to supplement this Directive as regards laying down a common methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform measurement of food waste levels with a view to improve the quality, reliability and comparability of data reported by Member States on the levels of food waste, including methods in relation to the measurement of the fraction of food waste composed of parts intended to be ingested by humans.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (3a)		
s 80a		3a. The methodology, measurement methods and data used to measure the levels of food waste referred to in paragraph 3 shall be made publicly available.		deleted
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (4)		
81	4. Member States shall take the necessary and appropriate measures to achieve, by 31 December 2030, the following food waste reduction targets at national level:	4. Member States shall take the necessary and appropriate measures to achieve, by 31 December 2030, the following food waste reduction targets at national level:	4. Member States shall take the necessary and appropriate measures to achieve, by 31 December 2030, the following food waste reduction targets at national level:	
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	t (a)	
82	(a) reduce the generation of food waste in processing and manufacturing by 10 % in comparison to the amount generated	(a) reduce the generation of food waste in processing and manufacturing by <u>10at least 20</u> % in comparison to the amount generated	(a) reduce the generation of food waste in processing and manufacturing by 10 % in comparison to the amount generated	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		in 2020;	in 2020; as an annual average between 2020 and 2022.	in 2020;	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	: (b)	
R	83	(b) reduce the generation of food waste per capita, jointly in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services and in households, by 30 % in comparison to the amount generated in 2020.	(b) reduce the generation of food waste per capita, jointly in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services and in households, by 30at least 40 % in comparison to the amount generated in 2020as an annual average between 2020 and 2022.	(b) reduce the generation of food waste per capita, jointly in retail and other distribution of food, in restaurants and food services and in households, by 30 % in comparison to the amount generated in 2020.	R
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5)		
R	84	5. Where a Member State can provide data for a reference year prior to 2020, which have been collected using methods comparable to the methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform	5. Where a Member State can provide data for a reference year prior to 2020, which have been collected using methods comparable to the methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform	5. Where a Member State can provide data for a reference year prior to 2020, which have been collected using methods comparable to the methodology and minimum quality requirements for the uniform	R

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
measurement of levels of food waste	measurement of levels of food waste	measurement of levels of food waste	
as set out in the Commission	as set out in the Commission	as set out in the Commission	
Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597,	Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597,	Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/1597,	
an earlier reference year may be	an earlier reference year may be	an earlier reference year may be	
used. The Member State shall notify	used. That earlier reference year	used. The Member State shall notify	
the Commission and the other	shall apply to both of the targets	the Commission and the other	
Member States of its intention to use	referred to in paragraph 4, points	Member States of its intention to use	
an earlier reference year within 18	(a) and (b). The Member State shall	an earlier reference year [within 18	
months of the entry into force of this	notify the Commission and the other	months of the entry into force of this	
Directive and shall provide the	Member States of its intention to use	Directive] and shall provide the	
Commission with the data and	an earlier reference year within 18	Commission with the data and	
measurement methods used to	months of the entry into force of this	measurement methods used to	
collect them.	Directive and shall provide the	collect them. Where a Member	
	Commission with the data and	State assesses that the data	
	measurement methods used to	collected for 2020 is not	
	collect them and make them	representative of the generation of	
	publicly available.	food waste within its territory, due	
		to the Covid-19 pandemic, it may	
		use 2021, 2022, or 2023 as	
		reference year. The Member State	
		shall notify the Commission and	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			the other Member States of its intention to use 2021, 2022, or 2023 as reference year together with the reasons thereof within [18 months of the entry into force of this Directive].	
Article	1, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5a)		
R 84a			5a. In order to support Member States in achieving the food waste reduction targets of paragraph 4(b), by [24 months from the date of entry into force of this Directive], the Commission by means of implementing acts, shall adopt a correction factor to account for the increase or decrease in tourism in relation to the reference year. This implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the	R

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2) of this Directive.	
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (4), amending provi	sion, numbered paragraph (5b)		
R 84b			5b. In order to support Member States in achieving the food waste reduction targets of paragraph 4(a), by [24 months from the date of entry into force of this Directive], the Commission by means of implementing acts, shall adopt a correction factor to account for the increase or decrease in production levels in processing and manufacturing in relation to the reference year. This implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2) of this Directive.	R

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article :	Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)					
s 85	6. When the Commission considers that the data do not comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 5, it shall, within 6 months of the receipt of a notification made in accordance with paragraph 5, adopt a decision requesting the Member State to either use 2020 or a year other than that proposed by the Member State as reference year.	6. When the Commission considers that the data do not comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 5, it shall, within 6 months of the receipt of a notification made in accordance with paragraph 5, adopt a decision requesting the Member State to either use 2020 or a year other than that proposed by the Member State as reference year.	6. When the Commission considers that the data related to a reference year prior to 2020 do not comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 5, it shall, within 6 months of the receipt of a notification made in accordance with paragraph 5, adopt a decision requesting the Member State to either use 2020 or a year other than that proposed by the Member State as reference year.	6. When the Commission considers that the data related to a reference year prior to 2020 do not comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 5, it shall, within 6 months of the receipt of a notification made in accordance with paragraph 5, adopt a decision requesting the Member State to either use 2020 or a year other than that proposed by the Member State as reference year.  Text Origin: Council Mandate		
Article :	1, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7)				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
86	7. By 31 December 2027, the Commission shall review the targets to be reached by 2030, laid down in paragraph 4, with a view, if appropriate, to modify and/or extend them to other stages of the food supply chain, and to consider setting new targets beyond 2030. To that end, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.;	7. By 31 December 2027, the Commission shall review the targets to be reached by 2030, laid down in paragraph 4, with a view, if appropriate, to modify and/or extend them to other stages of the food supply chain, and to consider setting new targets beyond 2030. To that end, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.;	7. By 31 December 2027, the Commission shall review the targets to be reached by 2030, laid down in paragraph 4, with a view, if appropriate, to modify and/or extend them to other stages of the food supply chain, and to consider setting new targets beyond 2030, including assessing the feasibility to set a target for the fraction of total food waste composed of parts of food intended to be ingested by humans. To that end, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.;	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
6 86a		7a. Member States are encouraged to coordinate their actions to prevent food waste and share best practices.		7a. Member States shall coordinate their actions to prevent food waste and share best practices, including through the EU platform on Food Losses and Food Waste.
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (7b)		
R 86b		7b. By 31 December 2025, the  Commission shall conduct an assessment on the appropriate levels for the setting of targets for the reduction of all primary production food waste, including mature food left unharvested or used on farms. To that end, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.		R

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 1,	Article 1, first paragraph, point (4), amending provision, numbered paragraph (7a)					
86c	first paragraph, point (4), amending provi	ision, numbered paragraph (/a)	7a. The Commission shall conduct a study on food waste and losses during primary production, including all different stages of primary production where food waste and losses occur. This study shall assess the extent and causes of food waste and losses in primary production and identify appropriate levers to reduce such waste and losses. Based on this assessment, the Commission shall submit, by 31 December 2027, a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.	7b. The Commission shall conduct a study on food waste and losses during primary production, including all different stages of primary production where food waste and losses occur. This study shall assess the extent and causes of food waste and losses in primary production and identify and assess feasibility of appropriate levers to reduce such waste and losses.  Based on this assessment, the Commission shall submit, by 31  December 2027, a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative		
			,	proposal.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				,
Article	1, first paragraph, point (4), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (7c)		
R 86d		7c. By 31 December 2027, the Commission shall carry out an evaluation of the possibility to introduce a binding target of at least 30% with respect to Article 9a(4), point (a), and at least 50% with respect to Article 9a(4), point (b), to be reached by 2035 and submit a report to the European Parliament and the Council which may be accompanied by appropriate legislative proposal to implement such target.		R

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4a)			
Υ	86e		(4a) In Article 10, the following paragraph is inserted:		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4a), amending p	provision, first paragraph		
Y	86f		2a. Member States are encouraged, where appropriate, to introduce prior sorting of municipal mixed waste to prevent waste, which can be recovered for preparing for re-use, or recycling, from being sent to waste incineration or disposed in landfills.		Y

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (4a)			
6 86g		(4b) In Article 10, paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:		deleted
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (4a), amending p	provision, first paragraph		
s 86h		4. Member States shall take measures to ensure that waste that has been separately collected for preparing for re-use and recycling pursuant to Article 11(1) and Article 22 is not incinerated or landfilled, with the exception of waste resulting from subsequent		deleted  Text Origin: EP  Mandate

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			treatment operations of the separately collected waste for which incineration delivers the best environmental outcome in accordance with Article 4.  NB: the only difference with the original paragraph 4 is the addition of "or landfilled"		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5)			
Υ	87	(5) in Article 11, paragraph 1, the third sentence is replaced by the following:	(5) in Article 11, paragraph 1, the third sentence subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(5) in Article 11, paragraph 1, the third sentence is replaced by the following:	v

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), amending p	rovision, first paragraph		
Y	88	Subject to Article 10(2) and (3), Member States shall set up separate collection at least for paper, metal, plastic and glass.;	Subject to Article 10(2) and (3), Member States shall set up separate collection at least for paper, metal, plastic and glass, and, by 1 January 2025, for textiles, and shall be encouraged to set up separate collection for wood.;	Subject to Article 10(2) and (3), Member States shall set up separate collection at least for paper, metal, plastic and glass.;	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5a)			
Y	88a		(5a) In Article 11, the following subparagraph is inserted after the third subparagraph:		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5a), amending p	provision, first paragraph		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Υ	88b		Member States shall undertake necessary measures to ensure sufficient infrastructure is in place for separate collection of waste and is made easily accessible, for all kinds of waste, and where appropriate, shall increase the number of points of separated waste collection. Where municipal waste collection systems are necessary for improvement, Member States shall do so without undue delay.		
_	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), amending p	rovision, first paragraph, point (5a)		
Y	88c			(5a) in Article 11, a new	Y

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				paragraph 6a is inserted:	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), amending pr	ovision, first paragraph, point (5a), '6a		
Y	88d			'6a. By 31 December 2028, the Commission shall consider setting waste prevention, collection, preparing for re-use and recycling targets for waste textile. To that end, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, if appropriate, by a legislative proposal.'	Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), amending pro	ovision, first paragraph, point (5b)		
Υ	88e			(5b) in Article 11, a new paragraph 6b is inserted:	Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (5), amending pro	ovision, first paragraph, point (5b), '6b		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
v 88f			Commission shall carry out a review to assess whether the extended producer responsibility schemes for textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc established pursuant to this Directive cover the costs arising from the transposition of the requirements set out in this Directive. If on the basis of the review the Commission assesses that the financing of the extended producer responsibility schemes is insufficient to cover the costs referred to in Article 22a, the Commission shall, where appropriate, and no later than two years after the end of the review, submit a legislative proposal to ensure full cost recovery in	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			accordance with the polluter pays principle.	
Article	1, first paragraph, point (6)			
6 89	(6) in Article 11b, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(6) in Article 11b, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(6) in Article 11b, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(6) in Article 11b, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article	1, first paragraph, point (6), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (1)		
g 90	1. The Commission shall, in cooperation with the European	The Commission shall, in cooperation with the European	The Commission shall, in cooperation with the European	The Commission shall, in cooperation with the European

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Environment Agency, draw up reports on the progress towards the attainment of the targets laid down in Article 9a(4), Article 11(2), points (c), (d), and (e), and Article 11 (3) at the latest three years before each deadline laid down therein.;	Environment Agency, draw up reports on the progress towards the attainment of the targets laid down in Article 9a(4), Article 11(2), points (c), (d), and (e), and Article 11 (3) at the latest three years before each deadline laid down therein.;	Environment Agency, draw up reports on the progress towards the attainment of the targets laid down in Article 9a(4), Article 11(2), points (c), (d), and (e), and Article 11 (3) at the latest three years before each deadline laid down therein.;	Environment Agency, draw up reports on the progress towards the attainment of the targets laid down in Article 9a(4), Article 11(2), points (c), (d), and (e), and Article 11 (3) at the latest three years before each deadline laid down therein.;
					Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7)			
G	91	(7) the following Articles 22a to 22d are inserted:	(7) the following Articles 22a to 22d are inserted:	(7) the following Articles 22a to 22d are inserted:	(7) the following Articles 22a to 22d are inserted:
					Text Origin:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Commission Proposal
А	rticle 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, first paragraph		
G	92	Article 22a	Article 22a	Article 22a	Article 22a
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
А	rticle 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, second paragraph		
G	93	Extended producer responsibility scheme for textiles			
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (1)		
G	94	1. Member States shall ensure that producers have extended producer responsibility for household textile products, articles of apparel, clothing accessories and footwear, apparel and clothing accessories listed in Annex IVc ("textile, textile-related and footwear products") that they make available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State, in accordance with Articles 8 and 8a.	1. Member States shall ensure that producers have extended producer responsibility for household textile products, articles of apparel, clothing accessories and footwear, apparel and clothing accessories listed in Annex IVc ("textile, textile-related and footwear products") that they make available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State, in accordance with Articles 8 and 8a.	1. Member States shall ensure that producers have extended producer responsibility for household textile products, articles of apparel, clothing accessories and footwear, apparel and clothing accessories listed in Annex IVe ("textile, textile-related and footwear products") as listed in Annex IVc that they make available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State, in accordance with Articles 8 and 8a.	1. Member States shall ensure that producers have extended producer responsibility for household textile products, articles of apparel, elothing accessories and footwear, apparel and elothing accessories listed in Annex IVe ("textile, textile-related and footwear products") as listed in Annex IVe that they make available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State, in accordance with Articles 8 and 8a.  Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, f	first paragraph, point (7), amending pi	rovision, numbered paragraph (1a)		
94a		1a. By 31 December 2024, the Commission shall adopt a delegated act in accordance with Article 38a to supplement this Directive as regards laying down further rules on the establishment of extended producer responsibility for personal protection equipment as referred to in Regulation (EU) 2016/425 of the European Parliament and of the Council*.  * Regulation (EU) 2016/425 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on personal protective equipment and repealing Council Directive 89/686/EEC (OJ L 81,		deleted  Text Origin: EP  Mandate

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			31.3.2016, p. 51).		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (1b)		
G	94b		1b. By 31 December 2027,  Member States shall ensure that producers of carpets and mattresses as referred to in Part 2a (new) of Annex IVc, whose main composition is textile, that make available those carpets and mattresses on the market for the first time within the territory of a  Member State, shall have extended producer responsibility in accordance with Articles 8 and 8a. Member States may decide to establish a separate extended producer responsibility scheme specifically for those items.		1b. Member States may set up an extended producer responsibility scheme for the producers of mattresses, who make available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member States their products.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	vision, numbered paragraph (1a)		
у 94с			1a. Member States shall ensure that a producer as defined in Article 3(4b)(d) established in another Member State and making textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc available for the first time on their territory appoints, by written mandate, a legal or natural person established on their territory as authorised representative for the purposes of fulfilling the obligations of a producer related to the extended producer responsibility scheme on their territory. Member States may provide that a producer as defined in Article 3(4b)(d) established in a third country and making textile,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc available for the first time on their territory shall appoint, by written mandate, a legal or natural person established on their territory as authorised representative for the purposes of fulfilling the obligations of a producer related to the extended producer responsibility scheme on their territory.	
Article 1	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (2)		
s 95	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38a to amend Annex IVc to this Directive in order to bring the Combined Nomenclature codes listed in Annex IVc to this Directive in line with the	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38a to expand the scope of Annex IVc and to amend Annex IVc to this Directive in order to bring the Combined Nomenclature codes	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38a to amend Annex IVc to this Directive in order to bring the Combined Nomenclature codes listed in Annex IVc to this Directive in line with the	2. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 38a to amend Annex IVc to this Directive in order to bring the Combined Nomenclature codes listed in Annex IVc to this Directive in line with the

	<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	codes listed in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.	listed in Annex IVc to this Directive in line with the codes listed in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.	codes listed in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.	codes listed in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87*.  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1,	3. Member States shall define in a clear way the roles and responsibilities of relevant actors involved in the implementation, monitoring and verification of the extended producer responsibility scheme referred to in paragraph 1.	32a. Member States shall define in a clear, inclusive and balanced way, in accordance with Article 8a (1), point (a), way the roles and responsibilities of relevant actors involved in the implementation, monitoring and verification of the extended producer responsibility	3. Member States shall define in a clear way the roles and responsibilities of relevant actors involved in the implementation, monitoring and verification of the extended producer responsibility scheme referred to in paragraph 1.	3. Member States shall <u>clearly</u> define in <u>a clear way accordance</u> with Article 8a (1), point (a), the roles and responsibilities of relevant actors involved in the implementation, monitoring and verification of the extended producer responsibility scheme referred to in
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	scheme referred to in paragraph 1.  ovision, numbered paragraph (3a), first	subparagraph	paragraph 1.

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	96a		Member States shall ensure that all relevant actors are fully involved in the decision-making process of the extended producer responsibility scheme. Those relevant actors shall include:		3a. Member States shall ensure, in accordance with Article 8a(6), that relevant actors are involved in the implementation of the extended producer responsibility scheme.  Those relevant actors shall include at least:
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3a), first	subparagraph, point (a)	
G	96b		(a) producers placing products on the market of the Member State;		(a) producers making available products on the market within the territory of the Member State;
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3a), first	subparagraph, point (b)	
G	96c		(b) organisations implementing extended producer responsibility obligations on their behalf;		(b) organisations implementing extended producer responsibility obligations on their behalf;
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3a), first	subparagraph, point (c)	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	96d		(c) private or public waste operators;		(c) private or public waste operators;
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3a), first	subparagraph, point (d)	
G	96e		(d) local authorities;		(d) local authorities;
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3a), first	subparagraph, point (e)	
G	96f		(e) re-use and preparing for re- use operators;		(e) re-use and preparing for re- use operators;
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3a), first	subparagraph, point (f)	
G	96g		(f) social enterprises, including local social enterprises;		(f) re-use and preparing for re- use operators;
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4)		
G	97	4. Member States shall ensure that the producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	4. Member States shall ensure that the producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	4. Member States shall ensure that the producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	4. Member States shall ensure that the producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		in Annex IVc cover the costs of the following:	in Annex IVc cover the costs of the following:	in Annex IVc cover at least the costs of the following:	<pre>in Annex IVc cover the costs of the following:  Text Origin: Commission Proposal</pre>
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	(a)	
G	98	(a) collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc and subsequent waste management that entails the following:	(a) collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc and subsequent waste management that entails the following:	(a) collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc and subsequent waste management that entails the following:	(a) collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc and subsequent waste management that entails the following:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	(a)(1)	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	99	(1) the collection of those used products for re-use and the separate collection of waste products for preparation for re-use and recycling in accordance with Articles 22c and 22d,	(1) the collection of those used textile products for re-use and the separate collection of waste textile products for preparation preparing for re-use and recycling in accordance with Articles 22c and 22d,	(1) the collection of those used products for re-use and the separate collection of waste products for preparationpreparing for re-use and recycling in accordance with Articles 22c and 22d,	(1) the collection of those used products for re-use and the separate collection of waste products for preparation preparing for re-use and recycling in accordance with Articles 22c and 22d,  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	(a)(2)	
G	100	(2) transport of collected loads referred to in point (1) for subsequent sorting for re-use, for preparation for re-use and for recycling operations in accordance with Article 22d,	(2) transport of collected loads referred to in point (1) for subsequent sorting for re-use, for preparation preparing for re-use and for recycling operations in accordance with Article 22d,	(2) transport of collected loads referred to in point (1) for subsequent sorting for re-use, for preparationpreparing for re-use and for recycling operations in accordance with Article 22d,	(2) transport of collected loads referred to in point (1) for subsequent sorting for re-use, for preparation preparing for re-use and for recycling operations in accordance with Article 22d,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	: (a)(3)	
G	101	(3) sorting, preparation for re-use, recycling and other recovery operations and disposal of collected loads referred to in point (1),	(3) sorting, preparation preparing for re-use, recycling and other recovery operations and disposal of collected loads referred to in point (1),	(3) sorting, preparation preparing for re-use, recycling and other recovery operations and disposal of collected loads referred to in point (1),	(3) sorting, preparation preparing for re-use, recycling and other recovery operations and disposal of collected loads referred to in point (1),  Text Origin: EP  Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	: (a)(4)	
G	102	(4) collection, transport and treatment referred to in points (1) and (2) of waste generated by social enterprises and other non-waste	(4) collection, transport and treatment referred to in points (1) and (2) of waste generated by social enterprises and other <i>non-waste</i>	(4) collection, transport and treatment referred to in points (1) and (2) of waste generated, following operations (1), (2) and	(4) collection, transport and treatment referred to in points (1) and (2) of waste generated resulting from operations (1), (2) and (3) by

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	operators that are part of the collection system referred to in Article 22c, paragraphs 5 and 11;	operators that are part of the collection system referred to in Article 22c, paragraphs 5 and 11;	(3) by social enterpriseseconomy entities and other non-waste operatorsactors that are part of the collection system referred to in Article 22c, paragraphs 5 and 11;	social enterprises economy entities and other non-waste operators actors that are part of the collection system referred to in Article 22c, paragraphs 5 and 11;
s 103	(b) carrying out compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste in accordance with Article 22d(6);	(b) carrying out compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste in accordance with Article 22d(6);	(b) carrying out compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste in accordance with Article 22d(6);	(b) carrying out compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste in accordance with Article 22d(6);  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article	e 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	t (c)	
s 104	(c) providing information on sustainable consumption, waste	(c) providing information, including via appropriate	(c) providing information on sustainable consumption, waste	(c) providing information, including via appropriate

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		prevention, re-use, preparing for re- use, recycling, other recovery and disposal of textiles and footwear products in accordance with Article 22c(13)(14) and (17);	information campaigns and communication work, on sustainable consumption, waste prevention, re-use, preparing for re-use, recycling, other recovery and disposal of textiles and footwear products in accordance with Article 22c(13), (14) and (17);	prevention, re-use, preparing for re- use, <b>including repair</b> , recycling, other recovery and disposal of textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products in accordance with Article 22c(13)(14) and (17);	information campaigns, on sustainable consumption, waste prevention, re-use, preparing for re-use, including repair, recycling, other recovery and disposal of textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products in accordance with Article 22c(13), (14) and (17);  Text Origin: EP  Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	t (d)	
G	105	(d) data gathering and reporting to the competent authorities in accordance with Article 37;	(d) data gathering and reporting to the competent authorities in accordance with Article 37;	(d) data gathering and reporting to the competent authorities in accordance with Article 37;	(d) data gathering and reporting to the competent authorities in accordance with Article 37;  Text Origin:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	: (e)	
G	106	(e) support to research and development to improve the sorting and recycling processes, in particular, in view of scaling up fibre-to-fibre recycling, without prejudice to Union state aid rules.	(e) support to research and development to improve the sorting and recycling processes in line with the waste hierarchy referred to in Article 4, in particular, in view of scaling up fibre-to-fibre recycling, without prejudice to Union state aid rules.	(e) support to research and development to improve the sorting and recycling processes, in particular, in view of scaling up fibre-to-fibre recycling, and to develop durable, reusable and recyclable textiles that do not contain substances of concern, without prejudice to Union state aid rules.	(e) support to research and development to improve products  design for product aspects listed in  Article 5 of the ESPR, and waste prevention and management operations in line with the waste hierarchy, with a view to the sorting and recycling processes, in particular, in view of scaling up fibre-to-fibre recycling, without prejudice to Union state aid rules.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	: (ea)	
G	106a		(ea) reuse and repair operations, including research and development for their improvement.		deleted

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1, j	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	vision, numbered paragraph (4a)		
a 106b			4a. Member States may decide that the producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc shall cover, partially or totally, the costs mentioned in paragraph 4, point (a) of this Article, for waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc ending up in mixed municipal waste.	4a. Member States may decide that the producers of textile, textile- related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc shall cover, partially or totally, the costs mentioned in paragraph 4, point (a) of this Article, for waste textile, textile- related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc ending up in mixed municipal waste.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending prov	vision, numbered paragraph (5)		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
v 107	5. Member States shall ensure that producers of textiles, textilerelated and footwear products listed in Annex IVc cover the costs referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article in relation to the used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc deposited at the collection points set up in accordance with Article 22c, points 5 and 11, where such products were made available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State after [P.O. insert date of entry into force of this amending Directive].	that producers of textiles, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc cover the costs referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article in relation to the used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc deposited at the collection points set up in accordance with Article 22c, points 5 and 11, where such products were made available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State after [P.O. insert date of entry into force of this amending Directive], including any used and waste textiles that may be collected through private take-back schemes and later aggregated with textiles collected pursuant to Article 22c(5).	that producers of textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc cover the costs referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article in relation to the used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc deposited at the collection points set up in accordance with Article 22c, points 5 and 11, where such products were made available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State afternot earlier than [P.O. insert date of entry into force of this amending Directive].	that producers of textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products as listed in Annex IVc cover the costs referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article in relation to the used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products as listed in Annex IVc that are deposited at the collection points set up in accordance with Article 22c, points 5 and 11(5) and (11), where such products, including any used and waste textiles that may have been collected through private take-back schemes and later aggregated with textiles collected pursuant to Article 22c(5), were made available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State after the date on which that

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Member State brings into force the laws, regulations and administrative provisions necessary to comply with Directive (EU) 2025/ of the European Parliament and of the Council** pursuant to Article 2(1) of that Directive, or, at the latest, after [P.O. insert date twenty-four months after the entry into force of this amending Directive], if an extended producer responsibility scheme for textile, textile-related and footwear products as listed in Annex IVc is established in that Member State in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article after [P.O. insert date of entry into force of this amending Directive P.O. insert date of entry into force of this amending Directive]".

<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			5a. Member States shall ensure that producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products as listed in Annex IVc cover the costs referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article in relation to used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products as listed in Annex IVc that are deposited at collection points set up in accordance with Article 22c(5) and (11), where such products, including any used and waste textiles that may have been collected through private take-back schemes and later aggregated with textiles collected pursuant to Article 22c(5), were made available on the market for the first time within the territory of a Member State including any used and waste

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 187/332

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			textiles that may have been
			collected through private take-back
			schemes and later aggregated with
			textiles collected pursuant to Article
		(C)	22c(5) after the date on which that
			Member State brings into force the
			laws, regulations and
			administrative provisions necessary
			to comply with this Directive (EU)
			2025/ of the European
			Parliament and of the Council*+
			pursuant to Article 2(1) of that
			Directive, and or, at the latest, after
			[P.O. insert date twenty-four
			months after the entry into force of
			this amending Directivel, if an
			extended producer responsibility
			scheme for textile, textile-related
			and footwear products as listed in
			Annex IVc is established in that a
			Member State in accordance with

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			paragraph 1 of this Article after[P.O. insert date of entry into force of this amending Directive]".  * Directive (EU) 2025/ of
			the European Parliament and of the Council of amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (OJ L,, ELI:).  † OJ: please insert in the text the number of the Directive
			contained in the document PE  xx/24 (2023/0234 (COD)) and  complete the corresponding  footnote."

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
Article 1	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)					
R 108	6. The costs to be covered referred to in paragraph 4 shall not exceed the costs that are necessary to provide the services referred to in that paragraph in a cost-efficient way and shall be established in a transparent way between the actors concerned.	6. The costs to be covered referred to in paragraph 4 shall not exceed the costs that are necessary to provide the services referred to in that paragraph in a cost-efficient way consistent with the waste hierarchy and shall be established in a transparent way between the actors concerned.	6. The costs to be covered referred to in paragraph 4 shall not exceed the costs that are necessary to provide the services referred to in that paragraph in a cost-efficient way and shall be established in a transparent way between the actors concerned. Where necessary to ensure financial coverage for the costs of waste management, referred to in paragraph 4, point (a), to be carried out as part of the extended producer responsibility obligations, each Member State may request producer responsibility organisations to require a contribution from commercial re-use operators that make available for the first time			

	Commission Prop	osal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			on its territory used textile, textile- related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc assessed as fit for re-use and textile, textile- related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc derived from such used or waste products. The contribution requested from commercial re-use operators shall in any case be lower than the contribution requested from producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), a	mending provision, numbered paragraph (6a)		
G	5 108a	6a. Providers of online platformallowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with traders she ensure that producers of textile, textile-related and footwear		deleted

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 191/332

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		products listed in Annex IVc shall be registered in the register of the producers referred to in Article 22b in the Member State where the consumer is located, before placing products from those producers onto their platforms.		
Articl	2 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7)		
s 109	7. For the purpose of compliance with Article 30, paragraph 1, points (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065, Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms, falling within the scope of Chapter 3, Section 4 of that regulation, allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to consumers located	7. For the purpose of compliance with Article 30, paragraph 1, points (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065, Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms, falling within the scope of Chapter 3, Section 4 of that regulation, allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to consumers located	7. For the purpose of compliance with Article 30, paragraph 1, points (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065, Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms, falling within the scope of Chapter 3, Section 4 of that regulation, allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to consumers located	7. For the purpose of compliance with Article 30, paragraph 1, points (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2022/2065, Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms, falling within the scope of Chapter 3, Section 4 of that regulation, allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to consumers located

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		in the Union obtain the following	in the Union obtain the following	in the Union, obtain the following	in the Union, obtain the following
		information from producers;	information from producers;	information from producers, prior	information from producers, prior to
				to allowing them to use their	allowing them to use their services;
				services;	
					Text Origin: Council
					Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7), point	: (a)	
		(a) information on the registration	(a) information on the registration	(a) information on the registration	(a) information on the registration
		in the register of the producers	in the register of the producers	in the register of the producers	in the register of the producers
		referred to in Article 22b in the	referred to in Article 22b in the	referred to in Article 22b in the	referred to in Article 22b in the
		Member State where the consumer is	Member State where the consumer is	Member State where the consumer is	Member State where the consumer is
	110	located and the registration	located and the registration	located and the registration	located and the registration
G	110	number(s) of the producer in that	number(s) of the producer in that	number(s) of the producer in that	number(s) of the producer in that
		register;	register;	register;	register;
					Text Origin:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Commission Proposal
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7), point	: (b)	
s 111	(b) a self-certification by the producer committing itself to only offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc with regard to which the extended producer responsibility requirements referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 of this Article and Article 22c(1) are complied with in the Member State where the consumer is located.	(b) a self-certification by the producer committing itself to only offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc with regard to which the extended producer responsibility requirements referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 of this Article and Article 22c(1) are complied with in the Member State where the consumer is located.	(b) a self-certification by the producer committing itself to only offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc with regard to which the extended producer responsibility requirements referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 of this Article and Article 22c(1) are complied with in the Member State where the consumer is located.	(b) a self-certification by the producer committing itself to only offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc with regard to which the extended producer responsibility requirements referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 of this Article and Article 22c(1) are complied with in the Member State where the consumer is located.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal

Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (8)

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
R	112	8. Member States shall ensure that the extended producer responsibility schemes laid down in paragraph 1 of this Article are established by [P.O insert date thirty months after the entry into force of this amending Directive] in accordance with Articles 8, 8a, 22a to 22d.	8. Member States shall ensure that the extended producer responsibility schemes laid down in paragraph 1 of this Article are established by [P.O insert date thirtyeighteen months after the entry into force of this amending Directive] in accordance with Articles 8, 8a, 22a to 22d.	8. Member States shall ensure that the extended producer responsibility schemes laid down in paragraph 1 of this Article are established by [P.O insert date thirty months after the entry into force of this amending Directive] in accordance with Articles 8, 8a, 22a to 22d.	R
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (9)		
G	112a			9. Member States shall adopt measures to ensure that producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to end users located in the Union provide fulfilment service providers with the information referred to in paragraph 7 at the moment of the conclusion of the	9. Member States shall adopt measures to ensure that producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to end users located in the Union provide fulfilment service providers with the information referred to in paragraph 7 at the moment of the conclusion of the

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				contract between the provider and the producer for any of the services mentioned in point (11) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020.	contract between the fulfillment service provider and the producer for any of the services referred to in point (11) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (10)		
G	112b			10. Member State shall ensure that the fulfilment service provider, upon receiving the information referred to in paragraph 9 and at the moment of the conclusion of the contract between the provider and the producer for any of the services mentioned in point (11) of Article	10. Member State shall ensure that the fulfilment service provider, upon receiving the information referred to in paragraph 9 and at the moment of the conclusion of the contract between the provider and the producer for any of the services mentioned in point (11) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020,	through the use of any freely
				through the use of any freely	accessible official online database
				accessible official online database	or online interface made available
				or online interface made available	by a Member State or the Union or
				by a Member State or the Union	through requests to the producer to
				or through requests to the	provide supporting documents from
				producer to provide supporting	reliable sources, make best efforts
				documents from reliable sources,	to assess whether the information
				make best efforts to assess	referred to in paragraph 9 is
				whether the information referred	reliable and complete. For the
				to in paragraph 9 is reliable and	purpose of this Directive, producers
				complete. For the purpose of this	shall be liable for the accuracy of
				Directive, producers shall be liable	the information provided.
				for the accuracy of the	
				information provided.	
					Text Origin: Council
					Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph 10		
G	112c			Member States shall ensure that:	Member States shall ensure that:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (10), poi	nt (i)	Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 112d			(i) where the fulfilment service provider obtains sufficient indications or has reason to believe that any item of information referred to in paragraph 9 obtained from the producer concerned is inaccurate, incomplete or not up-to-date, that provider requests that the producer remedies that situation without delay or within the period set by Union and national law, and	(i) where the fulfilment service provider obtains sufficient indications or has reason to believe that any item of information referred to in paragraph 9 obtained from the producer concerned is inaccurate, incomplete or not up-to- date, that provider requests that the producer remedies that situation without delay or within the period set by Union and national law, and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (10), poi	nt (ii)	
6 112e			(ii) where the producer fails to correct or complete that information, the fulfilment service provider swiftly suspends the provision of its service to that producer in relation to the offering of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to end users located in the Union until the request has been fully complied with. The fulfilment service provider shall provide the producer with the reasons for the suspension.	(ii) where the producer fails to correct or complete that information, the fulfilment service provider swiftly suspends the provision of its service to that producer in relation to the offering of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to end users located in the Union until the request has been fully complied with. The fulfilment service provider shall provide the producer with the reasons for the suspension.
				Text Origin: Council

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (11)		
G 112f			11 Without prejudice to Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1150, if a fulfilment service provider suspends the provision of its service pursuant to paragraph 10 of this Article, Member States shall ensure that the producer concerned has the right to challenge the decision of the fulfilment service provider before a court of the Member States where the fulfilment service provider is established.	11. Without prejudice to Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1150, if a fulfilment service provider suspends the provision of its service pursuant to paragraph 10 of this Article, Member States shall ensure that the producer concerned has the right to challenge the decision of the fulfilment service provider before a court of the Member States where the fulfilment service provider is established.
				Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, eleventh paragraph			
s 113	Article 22b	Article 22b	Article 22b	Article 22b  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
Article 1	L, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, twelfth paragraph			
c 114	Textile, textile-related and footwear producer register	Textile, textile-related and footwear producer register	Textile, textile-related and footwear producer register	Textile, textile-related and footwear producer register  Text Origin:	
				Commission Proposal	
Article 1	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1), first subparagraph				
6 115	1. Member States shall establish a register of producers of textile,	1. Member States shall establish a register of producers of textile,	1. Member States shall establish a register of producers of textile,	1. Member States shall establish a register of producers of textile,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to monitor compliance of those producers with Article 22a and 22c(1).	textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to monitor compliance of those producers with Article 22a and 22c(1).	textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to monitor compliance of those producers with Article 22a and 22c(1).	textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to monitor compliance of those producers with Article 22a and 22c(1).  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1	Member States shall ensure that the register provides links to other national registers to facilitate the registration of producers in all Member States.	Member States shall ensure that the register provides links to other national registers to facilitate the registration of producers in all Member States. The register shall be easily accessible and free of charge to the public online.	Member StatesBy [P.O. insert date thirty months after the entry into force of this amending Directive] the Commission shall ensure that the register providesestablish a website which contains the links to otherall national registers to facilitate the registration of producers in all Member States.	Member States The Commission shall ensure that the register provides establish a website with links to otherall national registers to facilitate the registration of producers in all Member States.  Member States shall inform the Commission about the link to their national registers within 30 days of

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
					the launch of the registers.  The information on that register shall be easily accessible, publicly available and free of charge, machine readable, sortable and searchable, respecting open standards for third party use. The provision of information under this paragraph shall be without prejudice to preserving the commercial and industrial confidentiality of sensitive information in conformity with the relevant Union and national law.	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2)					
G	117	2. Member States shall ensure that producers are required to register in the register referred to in paragraph 1. To that end, Member	2. Member States shall ensure that producers are required to register in the register referred to in paragraph 1. To that end, Member	2. Member States shall ensure that producers are required to register in the register referred to in paragraph 1. To that end, Member	2. Member States shall ensure that producers are required to register in the register referred to in paragraph 1. To that end, Member	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	States shall require the producers to submit an application for registration in each Member State where they make textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc available on the market for the first time.	States shall require the producers to submit an application for registration in each Member State where they make textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc available on the market for the first time.	States shall require the producers to submit an application for registration in each Member State where they make textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc available on the market for the first time.	States shall require the producers to submit an application for registration in each Member State where they make textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc available on the market for the first time.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (2a)		
s 117a		2a. Member States shall inform the other Member States about the link to the national register within 30 days of the launch of that register.		deleted
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3)		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	118	3. Member States shall only allow producers to make available on the market for the first time within their territory textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc where they or, in the case of authorisation, their authorised representatives for the extended producer responsibility, are registered in that Member State.	3. Member States shall only allow producers to make available on the market for the first time within their territory textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc where they or, in the case of authorisation, their authorised representatives for the extended producer responsibility, are registered in that Member State.	3. Member States shall only allow producers to make available on the market for the first time within their territory textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc where they or, in the case of authorisation, their authorised representatives for the extended producer responsibility, are registered in that Member State.	3. Member States shall only allow producers to make available on the market for the first time within their territory textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc where they or, in the case of authorisation, their authorised representatives for the extended producer responsibility, are registered in that Member State.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4)		
G	119	4. The application for registration shall include the following information:	4. The application for registration shall include the following information:	4. The application for registration shall include the following information:	4. The application for registration shall include the following information:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	(a)	
G	120	(a) name, trademark and brand names, where available, under which the producer operates in the Member State and address of the producer including postal code and place, street and number, country, telephone, if any, web address and email address, and name of a single contact point;	(a) name, trademark and brand names, where available, under which the producer operates in the Member State and address of the producer including postal code and place, street and number, country, telephone, if any, web address and email address, and name of a single contact point;	(a) name, trademark and brand names, where available, under which the producer operates in the Member State and address of the producer including postal code and place, street and number, country, telephone, if any, web address and email address, and name of a single contact point;	(a) name, trademark and brand names, where available, under which the producer operates in the Member State and address of the producer including postal code and place, street and number, country, telephone, if any, web address and email address, and name of a single contact point;
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	t (b)	
121	(b) national identification code of the producer, including its trade register number or equivalent official registration number and Union or national tax identification number;	(b) national identification code of the producer, including its trade register number or equivalent official registration number and Union or national tax identification number;	(b) national identification code of the producer, including its trade register number or equivalent official registration number and Union or national tax identification number;	(b) national identification code of the producer, including its trade register number or equivalent official registration number and Union or national tax identification number;  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	t (c)	
s 122	(c) the Combined Nomenclature codes of the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producer intends to make available on the market for the first time within the territory of	(c) the Combined Nomenclature codes of the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producer intends to make available on the market for the first time within the territory of	(c) the Combined Nomenclature codes of the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producer intends to make available on the market for the first time within the territory of	(c) the Combined Nomenclature codes of the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producer intends to make available on the market for the first time within the territory of

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	that Member State;	that Member State;	that Member State;	that Member State;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (4), poin	t (d)	
g 123	(d) the name, postal code, place, street and number, country, telephone, web address, e-mail address and national identification code of the producer responsibility organisation, trade register number or an equivalent official registration number, the Union or national tax identification number of the producer responsibility organisation, and the represented producer's mandate;	(d) the name, postal code, place, street and number, country, telephone, web address, e-mail address and national identification code of the producer responsibility organisation, trade register number or an equivalent official registration number, the Union or national tax identification number of the producer responsibility organisation, and the represented producer's mandate;	(d) the name, postal code, place, street and number, country, telephone, web address, e-mail address and national identification code of the producer responsibility organisation, trade register number or an equivalent official registration number, the Union or national tax identification number of the producer responsibility organisation, and the represented producer's mandate;	(d) the name, postal code, place, street and number, country, telephone, web address, e-mail address and national identification code of the producer responsibility organisation, trade register number or an equivalent official registration number, the Union or national tax identification number of the producer responsibility organisation, and the represented producer's mandate;

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4), point	(e)	Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Υ	124	(e) a statement by the producer or the producer responsibility organisation, stating that the information provided is true.	(e) a statement by the producer or the producer responsibility organisation, stating that the information provided is true.	(e) a statement by the producer or, where applicable, the authorised representative for extended producer responsibility or the producer responsibility organisation, stating that the information provided is true.	4
	Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), first s	subparagraph	
G	125	5. Member States shall ensure that the obligations under this Article may, on the producer's behalf, be met by a producer	5. Member States shall ensure that the obligations under this Article may, on the producer's behalf, be met by a producer	5. Member States shall ensure that the obligations under this Article may, on the producer's behalf, be met by a producer	5. Member States shall ensure that the obligations under this Article may, on the producer's behalf, be met by a producer

responsibility organisation.  responsibility organisation by written mandate.  responsibility organisation by written mandate.  Text Origin: Council Mandate  Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), second subparagraph  Where a producer has designated a producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Where a producer has designated a producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Where a producer has designated a producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Where a producer has designated a producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Where a producer has designated a producer has designated a producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Where a producer has designated a producer has designated a producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Text Origin:		responsibility organisation.	responsibility organisation.		written mandate.  Text Origin: Council
producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Text Origin:	Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), seco	nd subparagraph	
	s 126	producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise	producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise	producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise	producer responsibility organisation, the obligations under this Article shall be met by that organisation mutatis mutandis unless otherwise specified by the Member State.  Text Origin:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	127	6. Member States shall ensure that the competent authority:	6. Member States shall ensure that the competent authority:	6. Member States shall ensure that the competent authority:	6. Member States shall ensure that the competent authority:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (6), point	: (a)	
g	128	(a) receives applications for the registration of producers referred to in paragraph 2 via an electronic data-processing system the details of which shall be made available on the competent authorities' website;	(a) receives applications for the registration of producers referred to in paragraph 2 via an electronic data-processing system the details of which shall be <i>prominently</i> made available on the competent authorities' website;	(a) receives applications for the registration of producers referred to in paragraph 2 via an electronic data-processing system the details of which shall be made available on the competent authorities' website;	(a) receives applications for the registration of producers referred to in paragraph 2 via an electronic dataprocessing system the details of which shall be made available on the competent authorities' website;  Text Origin: EP  Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (6), point	t (b)	
129	(b) grants registrations and provides a registration number within a maximum period of 12 weeks from the moment that the information laid down in paragraph 4 is provided;	(b) grants registrations and provides a registration number within a maximum period of 12 weeks from the moment that the information laid down in paragraph 4 is provided;	(b) grants registrations and provides a registration number within a maximum period of 12 weeks from the moment that the information laid down in paragraph 4 is provided;	(b) grants registrations and provides a registration number within a maximum period of 12 weeks from the moment that the information laid down in paragraph 4 is provided;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (6), point	t (c)	
130	(c) may lay down detailed arrangements with respect to the requirements and process of registration without adding substantive requirements to the ones laid down in paragraph 4;	(c) may lay down detailed arrangements with respect to the requirements and process of registration without adding substantive requirements to the ones laid down in paragraph 4;	(c) may lay down detailed arrangements with respect to the requirements and process of registration without adding substantive requirements to the ones laid down in paragraph 4;	(c) may lay down detailed arrangements with respect to the requirements and process of registration without adding substantive requirements to the ones laid down in paragraph 4;

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Artic	tle 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (6), point	t.(d)	Text Origin: Commission Proposal
G 13	(d) may charge cost-based and proportionate fees to producers for the processing of applications referred to in paragraph 2.	(d) may charge cost-based and proportionate fees to producers for the processing of applications referred to in paragraph 2.	(d) may charge cost-based and proportionate fees to producers for the processing of applications referred to in paragraph 2.	(d) may charge cost-based and proportionate fees to producers for the processing of applications referred to in paragraph 2.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Artic	cle 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (7)		
G 13	7. The competent authority may refuse or withdraw the producer's registration where the information	7. The competent authority may refuse or withdraw the producer's registration where the information	7. The competent authority may refuse or withdraw the producer's registration where the information	7. The competent authority may refuse or withdraw the producer's registration where the information

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		outlined in paragraph 4 and related documentary evidence is not provided or is not sufficient or where the producer no longer meets the requirements set out in paragraph 4, point (d).	outlined in paragraph 4 and related documentary evidence is not provided or is not sufficient or where the producer no longer meets the requirements set out in paragraph 4, point (d).	outlined in paragraph 4 and related documentary evidence is not provided or is not sufficient or where the producer no longer meets the requirements set out in paragraph 4, point (d).	outlined in paragraph 4 and related documentary evidence is not provided or is not sufficient or where the producer no longer meets the requirements set out in paragraph 4, point (d).  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (8)		
Y	133	8. Member States shall require the producer, or, where applicable, the producer responsibility organisation to notify the competent authority without undue delay of any changes to the information contained in the registration in accordance with paragraph 4, point (d), and of any	8. Member States shall require the producer, or, where applicable, the producer responsibility organisation to notify the competent authority without undue delay of any changes to the information contained in the registration in accordance with paragraph 4, point (d), and of any	8. Member States shall require the producer, or, where applicable, the authorised representative for extended producer responsibility or the producer responsibility organisation to notify the competent authority without undue delay of any changes to the information contained	Y

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	permanent cessation as regards the making available on the market for the first time within the territory of the Member State of the textile and footwear products referred to in the registration. A producer shall be excluded from the register of producers if it has ceased to exist.	permanent cessation as regards the making available on the market for the first time within the territory of the Member State of the textile and footwear products referred to in the registration. A producer shall be excluded from the register of producers if it has ceased to exist.	in the registration in accordance with paragraph 4, point (d), and of any permanent cessation as regards the making available on the market for the first time within the territory of the Member State of the textile, textile-related and footwear products referred to in the registration. A producer shall be excluded from the register of producers if it has ceased to exist.	
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (9)		
s 134	9. Where the information in the register of producers is not publicly accessible, Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers are granted access, free of	9. Where The information in the register of producers is not shall be publicly accessible, machine readable, sortable and searchable, respecting open standards for third party use. Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms allowing consumers to	9. Where the information in the register of producers is not publicly accessible, Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers and fulfilment service providers concluding contract for	9. Where the information in the register of producers is not publicly accessible, Member States shall ensure that providers of online platforms allowing consumers to conclude distance contracts with producers and fulfilment service providers concluding contract for

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	charge, to the register.	conclude distance contracts with producers are granted access, free of charge, to the register.	any of the services mentioned in point (11) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to end users are granted access, free of charge, to the register.	any of the services mentioned in point (11) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2019/1020 with producers offering textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to end users are granted access, free of charge, to the register.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (9a)		
6 134a		9a. No later than 31 December 2026, the Commission shall assess the feasibility of establishing a Union-wide register for producers of textile, textile-related, and footwear products listed in Annex IVc. That assessment shall		deleted  Text Origin: EP  Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		encompass the potential benefits, challenges and administrative capacity required for the implementation of such Union-wide register.		
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (10)	~	
6 135	implementing acts establishing the harmonised format for registration in the register based on the information requirements set out in paragraph 4 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2).	implementing acts establishing the harmonised format for registration in the register based on the information requirements set out in paragraph 4 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2).	months after the entry into force of this amending Directive], the Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing the harmonised format for registration in the register based on the information requirements set out in paragraph 4 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2).	months after the entry into force of this amending Directive], the Commission shall adopt implementing acts establishing the harmonised format for registration in the register based on the information requirements set out in paragraph 4 of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2).

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, Article		
Y	135a		Article 22ba  Reporting guidelines for companies		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, Article(1), first subparagraph		
Υ	135b		1. The Commission shall develop comprehensive guidelines for producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products to report electronically back to the producer responsibility organisations the necessary information referred to in Article 22c(13) and Article 22c(17).		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, Article(1), second subparagrap	h	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Y	135c		Those guidelines shall include at least:		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, Article(1), second subparagrap	h, point (a)	
Y	135d		(a) clear instructions regarding reporting schedules to encourage timely data submission and analysis;		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, Article(1), second subparagrap	h, point (b)	
Y	135e		(b) specifications for the structure and format of data reporting to ensure uniformity, consistency, and ease of data consolidation for producer responsibility organisations.		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, twenty-third paragraph		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
G	136	Article 22c	Article 22c	Article 22c	Article 22c  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, twenty-fourth paragraph			
G	137	Producer responsibility organisations for textiles	Producer responsibility organisations for textiles	Producer responsibility organisations for textiles	Producer responsibility organisations for textiles  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)					
G	138	1. Member States shall ensure that producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	1. Member States shall ensure that producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	1. Member States shall ensure that producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	1. Member States shall ensure that producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		in Annex IVc designate a producer responsibility organisation to fulfil their extended producer responsibility obligations laid down in Article 22a on their behalf.	in Annex IVc designate a producer responsibility organisation to fulfil their extended producer responsibility obligations laid down in Article 22a on their behalf.	in Annex IVc designateentrust a producer responsibility organisation to fulfil their extended producer responsibility obligations laid down in Article 22a on their behalf.	in Annex IVc designate entrust a producer responsibility organisation to fulfil their extended producer responsibility obligations laid down in Article 22a on their behalf.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
G	Article 1,	2. Member States shall require producer responsibility organisations intending to fulfil the extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers in accordance with Articles 8a(3), 22a, 22b, 22d and this Article to obtain an authorisation by a competent authority.	21a. Member States shall require producer responsibility organisations intending to fulfil the extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers in accordance with Articles 8a(3), 22a, 22b, 22d and this Article to obtain an authorisation by a competent authority.	2. Member States shall require producer responsibility organisations intending to fulfil the extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers in accordance with Articles 8a(3), 22a, 22b, 22d and this Article to obtain an authorisation by a competent authority.	6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (2a), first	subparagraph	
Y	139a		The authorisation process shall include:		2a. Member States may lay down clear criteria regarding the qualifications that producer responsibility organisations need to have in order to obtain an authorisation. In particular, Member States shall require the producer responsibility organisations to demonstrate the necessary expertise in waste management, and sustainability.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (1a), seco	ond subparagraph, point (a)	
Υ	139b		(a) clear criteria for the qualifications and competencies of producer responsibility organisations, including ensuring that they have the necessary expertise in waste management,		

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 222/332

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			sustainability and environmental impact assessment;		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (1a), seco	ond subparagraph, point (b)	
Y	139c		(b) detailed procedures for the resolution of disputes or issues that may arise between producer responsibility organizations and producers, including mechanisms for appealing decisions.		Υ
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3)		
G	140	3. Member States shall require the producer responsibility organisations to ensure that the financial contributions paid to them by producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc:	3. Member States shall require the producer responsibility organisations to ensure that the financial contributions paid to them by producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc:	3. Member States shall require the producer responsibility organisations to ensure that the financial contributions paid to them by producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc:	3. Member States shall require the producer responsibility organisations to ensure that the financial contributions paid to them by producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3), point	(a)	
	(a) are based on the weight of the products concerned and, for textile	(a) are based on the weight <u>and</u> <u>quantity</u> of the products concerned and, for textile products listed in	(a) are based on the weight and, where appropriate, quantity of the	(a) are based on the weight <u>and</u> , <u>where appropriate</u> , <u>quantity</u> of the
	products listed in Part 1 of Annex IVc, are modulated on the basis of	Part 1 of Annex IVc, are modulated	products concerned and, for textile, textile-related and footwear	products concerned and, for textile,  textile-related and footwear
	the ecodesign requirements adopted	on the basis of the ecodesign	products listed in Part 1 of Annex	products listed in <i>Part 1 of</i> Annex
	pursuant to the Regulation/ of	requirements adopted pursuant to the	IVc, are modulated on the basis of	IVc, are modulated on the basis of
r 141	the European Parliament and of the Council [P.O. insert the serial	Regulation/ of the European  Parliament and of the Council [P.O.	the ecodesign requirements adopted	the ecodesign requirements adopted
	number for the Ecodesign for	insert the serial number for the	pursuant to the Regulation/ of the European Parliament and of the	pursuant to the Regulation/ of the European Parliament and of the
	Sustainable Products Regulation	Ecodesign for Sustainable Products	Council [ <i>P.O. insert the serial</i>	Council [P.O. insert the serial
	when adopted]** that are most	Regulation when adopted]** that are	number for the Ecodesign for	number for the Ecodesign for
	relevant for the prevention of textile	most relevant for the prevention of	Sustainable Products Regulation	Sustainable Products Regulation
	waste and for the treatment of	textile waste and for the treatment of	when adopted P.O. insert the serial	when adopted]** that are most
	textiles in line with the waste	textiles textile waste in line with the	number for the Ecodesign for	relevant for the prevention of waste

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
hierarchy and the corresponding	waste hierarchy and the	Sustainable Products Regulation	generated from textile, textile-
measurement methodologies for	corresponding measurement	when adopted]** that are most	related and footwear products waste
those criteria adopted pursuant to	methodologies for those criteria	relevant for the prevention of waste	and for the their treatment of textiles
that Regulation or on the basis of	adopted pursuant to that Regulation	generated from textile, textile-	in line with the waste hierarchy and
other Union law establishing	or on the basis of other Union law	related and footwear products	the corresponding measurement
harmonised sustainability criteria	establishing harmonised	waste and for thetheir treatment-of	methodologies for those criteria
and measurement methods for textile	sustainability criteria and	textiles in line with the waste	adopted pursuant to that Regulation
products, and that ensure the	measurement methods for textile	hierarchy and the corresponding	or on the basis of other Union law
improvement of environmental	products, and that ensure the	measurement methodologies for	establishing harmonised
sustainability and circularity of	improvement of environmental	those criteria adopted pursuant to	sustainability criteria and
textiles;	sustainability and circularity of	that Regulation or on the basis of	measurement methods for textile,
	textiles;	other Union law establishing	textile-related and footwear
		harmonised sustainability criteria	products, and that ensure the
		and measurement methods for	improvement of environmental
		textile, textile-related and footwear	sustainability and circularity of
		products, and that ensure the	textiles; these products.
		improvement of environmental	
		sustainability and circularity of	
		textilesthese products. In addition	
		to the ecodesign requirements	
		adopted pursuant to the	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Regulation/ of the European Parliament and of the Council [P.O. insert the serial number for the Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation when adopted]**, Member States may require the producer responsibility organisations to modulate the financial contribution on the basis of criteria that take into account producers' practices that lead to the overproduction and overconsumption of textile, textile- related and footwear products, resulting in the overgeneration of related waste, including the amount of textile reference numbers made available on the market for the first time per producer and per unit of time or	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
				the frequency of renewal of textile collections, coupled with the number of items per collection;		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3), point	(b)		
Y	142	(b) are adjusted to take account of any revenues by the producer responsibility organisations from reuse, preparing for re-use or from the value of secondary raw materials from recycled waste textiles;	(b) are adjusted to take account of any revenues by the producer responsibility organisations from reuse, preparing for re-use or from the value of secondary raw materials from recycled waste textiles;	(b) are adjusted to take pursuant to Article 8a, paragraph 4, points (a) to (c), take into account of anythe revenues by the producer responsibility organisations from reuse, preparing for re-use or from the value of secondary raw materials from recycled waste textiles;	(b) are adjusted to take account of any revenues by the producer responsibility organisations from reuse, preparing for re-use or from the value of secondary raw materials from recycled waste textiles;	
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3), point (c)					
G	143	(c) ensure equal treatment of producers regardless of their origin	(c) ensure equal treatment of producers regardless of their origin	(c) ensure equal treatment of producers regardless of their origin	(c) ensure equal treatment of producers regardless of their origin	

		<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		or size, without placing disproportionate burden on producers, including small and medium sized enterprises, of small quantities of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.	or size, without placing disproportionate burden on producers, including small and medium sized enterprises, of small quantities of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.	or size, without placing disproportionate burden on producers, including small and medium sized enterprises, of small quantities of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.	or size, without placing disproportionate burden on producers, including small and medium sized enterprises, of small quantities of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.  Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4)		
R	144	4. Where necessary to avoid distortion of the internal market and ensure consistency with the ecodesign requirements adopted pursuant to Article 4 read in conjunction with Article 5 of Regulation/ [P.O. insert the serial	4. Where necessary to avoid distortion of the internal market and ensure consistency with the ecodesign requirements adopted pursuant to Article 4 read in conjunction with Article 5 of Regulation/ [P.O. insert the serial	4. Where necessary to avoid distortion of the internal market and ensure consistency with the ecodesign requirements adopted pursuant to Article 4 read in conjunction with Article 5 of Regulation/ [P.O. insert the serial	4. Where necessary to avoid distortion of the internal market and ensure consistency with the ecodesign requirements adopted pursuant to Article 4 read in conjunction with Article 5 of Regulation/ [P.O. insert the serial

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
number for Ecodesign for	number for Ecodesign for	number for Ecodesign for	number for Ecodesign for
Sustainable Products Regulation	Sustainable Products Regulation	Sustainable Products Regulation	Sustainable Products Regulation
when adopted], the Commission	when adopted], the Commission	when adopted], the Commission	when adopted], the Commission
may adopt implementing acts laying	mayshall adopt implementing acts	mayshall adopt implementing acts	mayshall adopt implementing acts
down the fee modulation criteria for	laying down the fee modulation	laying down the fee modulation	laying down the fee modulation
the application of paragraph 3, point	criteria for the application of	criteria for the application of	criteria for the application of
(a), of this Article. That	paragraph 3, point (a), of this	paragraph 3, point (a), of this	paragraph 3, point (a), of this
implementing act shall not concern	Article. That implementing act shall	Article. That implementing act shall	Article. <i>In adopting the</i>
the precise determination of the level	not concern the precise	not concern the precise	implementing act, the Commission
of the contributions and shall be	determination of the level of the	determination of the level of the	may consider criteria others than
adopted in accordance with the	contributions and shall be adopted in	contributions and shall be adopted in	the ones set under the Ecodesign
examination procedure referred to in	accordance with the examination	accordance with the examination	for Sustainable Products
Article 39(2) of this Directive.	procedure referred to in Article	procedure referred to in Article	Regulation to address fast-fashion
	39(2) of this Directive.	39(2) of this Directive.	practices, such as the
			frequency/timing of newly added
			offers for sales. That implementing
			act shall not concern the precise
			determination of the level of the
			contributions and shall be adopted in
			accordance with the examination
			procedure referred to in Article

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				39(2) of this Directive.  Text Origin: EP  Mandate
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), first s	subparagraph	
145	that the producer responsibility organisations establish a separate collection system for used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, regardless of their nature, material composition, condition, name, brand, trademark or origin, in the territory of a Member State where they make those products available	that the producer responsibility organisations establish a separate collection system for used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, regardless of their nature, material composition, condition, name, brand, trademark or origin, in the territory of a Member State where they make those products available	that the producer responsibility organisations establish a separate collection system for used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, regardless of their nature, material composition, condition, name, brand, trademark or origin, in the territory of a Member State where they make those products available	that the producer responsibility organisations establish a separate collection system for used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, regardless of their nature, material composition, condition, name, brand, trademark or origin, in the territory of a Member State where they make those products available
	on the market for the first time. The separate collection system shall:	on the market for the first time. The separate collection system shall:	on the market for the first time. The separate collection system shall:	on the market for the first time. The separate collection system shall:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), first s	subparagraph, point (a)	
G	146	(a) offer the collection of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products to the entities referred to in paragraph 6, point a, and provide for the necessary practical arrangements for collection and transport of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products, including the provision, free of charge, of suitable collection	(a) offer the collection of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products to the entities referred to in paragraph 6, point a, and provide for the necessary practical arrangements for collection and transport of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products, including the provision, free of charge, of suitable collection	(a) offer the collection of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products to the entitiesactors referred to in paragraph 6, point a(a), and provide for the necessary practical arrangements for collection and transport of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products, including the provision,	(a) offer the collection of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products to the <i>entitiesactors</i> referred to in paragraph 6, point <i>a(a)</i> , and provide for the necessary practical arrangements for collection and transport of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products, including the provision,
		and transport containers to the connected collection points ("connected collection points");	and transport containers to the connected collection points ("connected collection points");	free of charge, of suitable collection and transport containers, to the connected collection points  ("connected which are part of the	free of charge, of suitable collection and transport containers, to the   connected collection points  ("connected which are part of the
				("connected which are part of the	("connected which are part of

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				producer responsibility organisation's collection points")system;	<pre>producer responsibility organisation's collection points")system;  Text Origin: Council Mandate</pre>
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), first s	subparagraph, point (b)	
G	147	(b) ensure the collection, free of charge, of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products collected at the connected collection points, with a frequency that is proportionate to the area covered and the volume of such used and waste textile and footwear products usually collected through those collection points;	(b) ensure the collection, with an adaptable schedule that adjusts demand, free of charge, of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products collected at the connected collection points, with a frequency that is proportionate to the area covered and the volume of such used and waste textile and footwear products usually collected through those collection points;	(b) ensure the collection, free of charge, of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products collected at the connected collection points which are part of the producer responsibility organisation's collection system, with a frequency that is proportionate to the area covered and the volume of such used and waste textile, textile-related and	(b) ensure the collection, free of charge, of such used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products collected at the connected collection points which are part of the producer responsibility organisation's collection system, with a frequency that is proportionate adapted to the area covered and the volume of such used and waste textile, textile-related and

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				footwear products usually collected through those collection points;	footwear products usually collected through those collection points;  Text Origin: Auxiliary
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (5), first s	subparagraph, point (c)	
G	148	(c) ensure the collection, free of charge, of waste generated by social enterprises and other non-waste operators from such textile, textile-related and footwear products collected through the connected collection points.	(c) ensure the collection, free of charge, of waste generated by social enterprises and other non waste operators from such textile, textile-related and footwear products collected through the connected collection points as well as promote the full coordination between social enterprises and producer responsibility organisations.	(c) ensure the collection, free of charge, of waste generated by social enterpriseseconomy entities and other non-waste operatorsactors from such textile, textile-related and footwear products collected through the connected-collection points which are part of the producer responsibility organisation's collection system.	(c) ensure the collection, free of charge, of waste generated by social enterprises economy entities and other non-waste operators actors from such textile, textile-related and footwear products collected through the connected collection points. which are part of the producer responsibility organisation's collection system, in a coordinated manner between the producer responsibility organisation and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
				Social economy entities.  Text Origin: Council  Mandate		
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), seco	nd subparagraph			
s 149	Any coordination among producer responsibility organisations remains subject to Union competition rules.	Any coordination among producer responsibility organisations remains subject to Union competition rules.	Any coordination among producer responsibility organisations remains subject to Union competition rules.	Any coordination among producer responsibility organisations remains subject to Union competition rules.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal		
Article 1,	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (6)					
g 150	6. Member States shall ensure that the collection system referred to	6. Member States shall ensure that the collection system referred to	6. Member States shall ensure that the collection system referred to	6. Member States shall ensure that the collection system referred to		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	in paragraph 5:	in paragraph 5:	in paragraph 5:	<pre>in paragraph 5:  Text Origin: Commission Proposal</pre>
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (6), point	(a)	
s 151	(a) consists of collection points set up by the producer responsibility organisations and waste management operators on their behalf in cooperation with one or more of the following: social enterprises and social economy entities, distributors, public authorities or third parties carrying out collection on their behalf of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex	(a) consists of collection points set up by the producer responsibility organisations and waste management operators on their behalf in cooperation with one or more of the following: social enterprises and social economy entities, distributors, public authorities or third parties carrying out collection on their behalf of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex	(a) consists of collection points set up by the producer responsibility organisations and waste management operators on their behalf in cooperation with one or more of the following: social enterprises and actors: social economy entities, distributors retailers, public authorities including municipalities or third parties carrying out collection on their behalf of used and	(a) consists of collection points set up by the producer responsibility organisations and waste management operators on their behalf in cooperation with one or more of the following: social enterprises and actors: social economy entities, distributors retailers, public authorities or third parties carrying out collection on their behalf of used and waste textile, textile-related and

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		points;	points;	footwear products listed in Annex IVc, and otheroperators of voluntary collection points;	<pre>IVc, and other operators of voluntary collection points;  Text Origin: Auxiliary 1</pre>
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (6), point	(b)	
G	152	(b) covers the whole territory of the Member State taking into account population size and density, expected volume of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, accessibility and vicinity to endusers, not being limited to areas where the collection and subsequent management of those products is profitable;	(b) covers the whole territory of the Member State taking into account population size and density, expected volume of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, accessibility and vicinity to endusers, not being limited to areas where the collection and subsequent management of those products is profitable;	(b) covers the whole territory of the Member State taking into account population size and density, expected volume of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, accessibility and vicinity to endusers, not being limited to areas where the collection and subsequent management of those products is profitable;	(b) covers the whole territory of the Member State taking into account population size and density, expected volume of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, accessibility and vicinity to endusers, not being limited to areas where the collection and subsequent management of those products is profitable;

	<b>Commission Proposal</b>	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (6), point	-(c)	Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Aiticle 1,		ovision, numbered paragraph (o), point	. (C)	
	(c) maintains a sustained increase	(c) maintains a sustained increase	(c) maintains a sustained increase	(c) maintains a sustained and
	of the separate collection rate to	of the separate collection rate to	of the separate collection rate to	technically feasible increase of in the
	achieve technically feasible levels	achieve technically feasible levels	achieve technically feasible	separate collection rate to achieve
	taking into account good practices.	taking into account good practices.	levelsincrease of the quantities by	technically feasible levels taking into
			weight of the separately collected	accountand corresponding decrease
			used and waste textile, textile-	in mixed municipal waste collection
<sub>G</sub> 153			related and footwear products	of used and waste textile, textile-
			listed in Annex IVc, taking into	related and footwear products listed
			account good practices, to which	in Annex IVc, based on available
			corresponds a proportionate	good practices.
			decrease of the quantities by	
			weight of waste textile, textile-	
			related and footwear products	
			listed in Annex IVc in the collected	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			mixed municipal waste.	
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7)		
6 154	7. Member States shall ensure that the collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) is calculated in accordance with paragraphs 8 and 9.	7. Member States shall ensure that the collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) is calculated in accordance with paragraphs 8 and 9.	7. Member States shall ensure that the collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) is calculated in accordance with paragraphs 8 and 9.	7. Member States shall ensure that the collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) is calculated in accordance with paragraphs 8 and 9.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (8)		
6 155	8. The separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) shall be calculated as the percentage obtained by dividing the weight of waste textile, textile-related and	8. The separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) shall be calculated as the percentage obtained by dividing the weight of waste textile, textile-related and	8. The separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) shall be calculated as the percentage obtained by dividing the weight of waste textile, textile related and	8. The separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) shall be calculated as the percentage obtained by dividing the weight of waste textile, textile-related and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	footwear products listed in Annex IVc collected in accordance with paragraph 5 in a given calendar year in a Member State by the weight of such waste textile, textile-related and footwear products that is generated and collected as mixed municipal waste.	footwear products listed in Annex IVc collected in accordance with paragraph 5 in a given calendar year in a Member State by the weight of such waste textile, textile-related and footwear products that is generated and collected as mixed municipal wastemade available on the market in a given calendar year in a Member State.	footwear products listed in Annex  IVe collected in accordance with paragraph 5 in a given calendar year in a Member State by the weight of such waste textile, textile related and footwear products that is generated and collected as mixed municipal waste.	footwear products listed in Annex We collected in accordance with paragraph 5 in a given calendar year in a Member State by the weight of such waste textile, textile- related and footwear products that is generated and collected as mixed municipal waste.
Article 1,	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (9)		Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 156	9. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the methodology for the calculation and verification of the separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) of this Article. That	9. By [12 months from the entry into force of this amending  Directive] the Commission shall adopt implementing delegated acts laying down the methodology for the calculation and verification of the	9. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the methodology for the calculation and verification of the separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) of this Article. That	9. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the methodology for the calculation and verification of the separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) of this Article.

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2).	separate collection rate referred to in paragraph 6, point (c) of this Article.  That implementing delegated act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2)38a.	implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2).	That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2).
	Article 1	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (10)		Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,		ovision, numbered paragraph (10)		
G	157	10. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations are not allowed to refuse the participation of social enterprises and other re-use operators in the separate collection system established pursuant to paragraph 5.	that producer responsibility organisations are not allowed to refuse the participation of <i>local</i> public authorities as well as of social enterprises and other preparing for re-use or re-use operators in the separate collection system established pursuant to paragraph 5.	10. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations are not allowed to refuse the participation of social enterpriseseconomy entities and other re-use operators in the separate collection system established pursuant to paragraph 5.	10. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations are not allowed to refuse the participation of <i>local</i> public authorities as well as of social enterprises economy entities and other re-use operators in the separate collection system established pursuant to paragraph 5.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (11)		
s 158	11. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, points (a) and (b), and paragraph 6, point (a), Member States shall ensure that social enterprises are allowed to maintain and operate their own separate collection points and that they are given equal or preferential treatment in the location of the separate collection points. Member States shall ensure that social enterprises and social economy entities that are	paragraph 5, points (a) and (b), and paragraph 6, point (a), Member States shall ensure that social enterprises are allowed to maintain and operate their own separate collection points and that they are given equal or preferential treatment in the location of the separate collection points. Member States shall ensure that <i>local authorities</i> , social enterprises and social	11. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, points (a) and (b), and paragraph 6, point (a), Member States shall ensure that social enterpriseseconomy entities are allowed to maintain and operate their own separate collection points and that they are given equal or preferential treatment in the location of the separate collection points. Member States shall ensure that social enterprises and social	paragraph 5, points (a) and (b), and paragraph 6, point (a), Member States shall ensure that social enterprises economy entities are allowed to maintain and operate their own separate collection points and that they are given equal or preferential treatment in the location of the separate collection points. Member States shall ensure that social enterprises and social
	part of the connected collection points in accordance with paragraph	economy entities that are part of the connected collection points in	economy entities that are part of the connected collection pointssystem in	economy entities that are part of the econnected collection points system in

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		6, point (a) are not required to hand over collected used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to the producer responsibility organisation.	accordance with paragraph 6, point (a) are not required to hand over collected used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to the producer responsibility organisation.	accordance with paragraph 6, point (a) are not required to hand over collected used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to the producer responsibility organisation.	accordance with paragraph 6, point (a) are not required to hand over collected used and waste  textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc to the producer responsibility organisation.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (11a), firs	st subparagraph	
G	158a			11a. Member States shall ensure that social economy entities that operate their own separate collection points in accordance with paragraph 11 submit at least each year to the competent authority the information related	11a. Member States shall ensure that social economy entities that operate their own separate collection points in accordance with paragraph 11 submit at least each year to the competent authority information the quantity by weight

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			to textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc:	of the separately collected used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, specifying:  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (11a), po	int (1)	
6 158b			(1) on the quantity by weight of separate collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, specifying separately such unsold products	(1) the quantity by weight assessed as fit for re-use, indicating, where possible, the quantity by weight exported  Text Origin: Auxiliary
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (11a), poi	int (2)	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	158c			(2) on the quantity by weight of re-use, preparing for re-use and recycling, where available specifying separately fibre-to-fibre recycling, and;	(2) the quantity by weight  destined to preparing for re-use and recycling, where available  specifying separately fibre-to-fibre  recycling, indicating, where  possible, the quantity by weight exported, and;  Text Origin: Auxiliary  1
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (11a), po	int (3)	
G	158d			(3) on the quantity by weight of other recovery, disposal and;	(3) the quantity by weight  destined to other recovery or  disposal;  Text Origin: Auxiliary

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				1
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (11a), po	int (4)	
6 158e			(4) on the quantity by weight of exports of used textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc assessed as fit for re-use and exports of waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.	deleted  Text Origin: Auxiliary
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (11b)		
6 158f			11b. By way of derogation from paragraph 11a of this Article, Member States may exempt, partially or totally, social economy entities that do not export used or waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex	11b. By way of derogation from paragraph 11a of this Article, Member States may exempt, partially or totally, social economy entities, where the fulfilment of such reporting obligations results in a disproportionate administrative

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 245/332

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			IVc from the obligation to submit the information in paragraph 11a, where the fulfilment of such reporting obligations results in a disproportionate administrative burden on such entities.	burden on such entities.  Text Origin: Auxiliary  1
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (12)		
6 159	12. Member States shall ensure that collection points set up in accordance with paragraphs 5, 6 and 11 are not subject to the registration or permit requirements of this Directive.	12. Member States shall ensure that collection points set up in accordance with paragraphs 5, 6 and 11 are <i>not</i> -subject to the registration <i>orand</i> permit requirements of this Directive.	12. Member States shall ensure that collection points set up in accordance with paragraphs 5, 6 and 11 are not subject to the registration or permit requirements of this Directive.	12. Member States shall ensure that collection points set up in accordance with paragraphs 5, 6 and 11 are not subject to the registration or permit requirements of this Directive.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (13)		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	160	that, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(2), producer responsibility organisations make available to end-users, in particular consumers, the following information regarding the sustainable consumption, re-use and end-of-life management of textile and footwear with respect to the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producers make available on the territory of a Member State:	that, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(2), producer responsibility organisations make available to end-users, in particular consumers, the following information regarding the sustainable consumption, re-use and end-of-life management of textile and footwear with respect to the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producers make available on the territory of a Member State:	that, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(2), producer responsibility organisations make available to end users, in particular consumersend users, the following information regarding the sustainable consumption including second hand options, re-use and end-of-life management of textile and footwear with respect to the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producers make available on the territory of a Member State:	that, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(2), producer responsibility organisations make available to end-users, in particular consumersend users, the following information regarding the sustainable consumption including second hand options, re-use and end-of-life management of textile and footwear with respect to the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc that the producers make available on the territory of a Member State:  Text Origin: Council Mandate

Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (13), point (a)

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	161	(a) the role of consumers in contributing to waste prevention, including any best practices, notably by fostering sustainable consumption patterns and promoting good care of products while in use;	(a) the role of consumers in contributing to waste prevention, including any best practices, notably by fostering sustainable consumption patterns and promoting good care of products while in use;	(a) the role of consumersend users in contributing to waste prevention, including any best practices, notably by fostering sustainable consumption patterns including second hand options and promoting good care of products while in use;	(a) the role of consumersend users in contributing to waste prevention, including any best practices, notably by fostering sustainable consumption patterns and promoting good care of products while in use;  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (13), poir	nt (b)	
G	162	(b) re-use and repair arrangements available for textile and footwear;	(b) re-use and repair arrangements available for textile and footwear, including the location of collection points and how to correctly donate textiles;	(b) re-use and repair arrangements available for textile and footwear;	(b) re-use and repair arrangements available for textile and footwear;  Text Origin: EP

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
Article :	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (13), poir	nt (ba)	
6 162a				(ba) the location of collection points;
Article :	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (13), poir	nt (c)	
G 163	(c) the role of consumers in contributing to the separate collection of used and waste textile and footwear;	(c) the role of consumers in correctly contributing to the separate collection of used and waste textile and footwear;	(c) the role of consumersend users in contributing to the separate collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products;	(c) the role of consumers inend users in correctly contributing to the separate collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products, including through donation;  Text Origin: EP Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G 164	(d) the impact on the environment, human health as well as social and human rights of textile production, in particular fast-fashion practices and consumption, recycling and other recovery and disposal and inappropriate discarding of textile and footwear waste, such as littering or discarding in mixed municipal waste.	(d) the impact on the environment, human health as well as social and human rights of textile production, in particular fast-fashion practices and consumption, recycling and other recovery and disposal and inappropriate discarding of textile and footwear waste, such as littering or discarding in mixed municipal waste.	(d) the impact on the environment, human health as well as social and human rights of textile production, in particular fast-fashion practices and consumption, recycling and other recovery and disposal and inappropriate discarding of waste textile, textile-related and footwear wasteproducts, such as littering or discarding in mixed municipal waste.	(d) the impact on the environment, human health as well as social and human rights of textile production, in particular fast-fashion practices and consumption, recycling and other recovery and disposal and inappropriate discarding of waste textile, textile-related and footwear wasteproducts, such as littering or discarding in mixed municipal waste as well as the steps taken to mitigate the impact on the environment and on human health.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (14)		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	165	14. Member States shall ensure that the producer responsibility organisation provide the information referred to in paragraph 13 on a regular basis, that the information is up to date and provided by means of:	14. Member States shall ensure that the producer responsibility organisation provide the information referred to in paragraph 13 on a regular basis, that the information is up to date at the point of sale and made accessible through, but not limited to, the following and provided by means of:	14. Member States shall ensure that the producer responsibility organisation provide the information referred to in paragraph 13 on a regular basis, that the information is up to date and provided by means of:	14. Member States shall ensure that the producer responsibility organisation provide the information referred to in paragraph 13 on a regular basis, that the information is up to date and provided by means of:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (14), poir	nt (a)	
G	166	(a) a website or other means of electronic communication;	(a) a publicly accessible and user-friendly website or other means of electronic communication;	(a) a website or other means of electronic communication;	(a) a website or other means of electronic communication;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (14), poir	nt (b)	
c 167	(b) information in public spaces;	(b) information in public spaces and at the collection point;	(b) information in public spaces;	(b) information in public spaces  and at the collection point;
				Text Origin: EP Mandate
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (14), poir	nt (c)	
s 168	(c) education programmes and campaigns;	(c) community engagement through education programmes and campaigns;	(c) education programmes and awareness raising campaigns;	(c) education programmes,  awareness raising and campaigns,  and community engagement  activities;
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (14), poir	nt (d)	
s 169	(d) signposting in a language, or languages, which can be easily understood by users and consumers.	(d) signposting in a language, or languages, which can be easily understood by users and consumers.	(d) signposting in a language, or languages, which can be easily understood by users and consumers.	(d) signposting in a language, or languages, which can be easily understood by users and consumers.

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 252/332

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (15)		
6 170	15. Where, in a Member State, multiple producer responsibility organisations are authorised to fulfil extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers, Member States shall ensure that they cover the whole territory of the Member State of the separate collection system for used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.	15. Where, in a Member State, multiple producer responsibility organisations are authorised to fulfil extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers, Member States shall ensure that they cover the whole territory of the Member State, with the aim of uniform service quality across the territory of the separate collection system for used and waste textile,	15. Where, in a Member State, multiple producer responsibility organisations are authorised to fulfil extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers, Member States shall ensure that they cover the whole territory of the Member State of the separate collection system for used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc.	15. Where, in a Member State, multiple producer responsibility organisations are authorised to fulfil extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers, Member States shall ensure that they cover the whole territory of the Member State, with the aim of uniform service quality across the territory of the separate collection system for used and waste textile,
	Member States shall entrust the competent authority or appoint an	textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc. Member States.	Member States shall entrust the competent authority or appoint an	textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc. Member States
	independent third party to oversee	including those where only one	independent third party to oversee	shall entrust the competent authority

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
that producer responsibility organisations fulfil their obligations in coordinated manner and in accordance with the Union competition rules.	producer responsibility organisation is authorised to fulfil extended producer responsibility obligations on behalf of producers, shall entrust the competent authority or appoint an independent third party to oversee that producer responsibility organisations fulfil their obligations in coordinated manner and in accordance with the Union competition rules.	that producer responsibility organisations fulfil their obligations in coordinated manner and in accordance with the Union competition rules.	or appoint an independent third party to oversee that producer responsibility organisations fulfil their obligations in coordinated manner and in accordance with the Union competition rules.  Member States in which only one producer responsibility organisation is entrusted may entrust the competent authority or appoint an independent third party to oversee that the producer responsibility organisation fulfils their obligations in accordance with the Union competition rules.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement			
Article 1	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (16)						
G 171	16. Member States shall require that producer responsibility organisations ensure the confidentiality of the data in their possession as regards proprietary information or information directly attributable to individual producers or their authorised representatives.	16. Member States shall require that producer responsibility organisations ensure the confidentiality of the data in their possession as regards proprietary information or information directly attributable to individual producers or their authorised representatives.  That confidentiality shall be maintained throughout data handling, storage and reporting processes, with robust security measures and data protection standards in place to prevent unauthorised access or potential data breaches.	16. Member States shall require that producer responsibility organisations ensure the confidentiality of the data in their possession as regards proprietary information or information directly attributable to individual producers or their authorised representatives.	16. Member States shall require that producer responsibility organisations ensure the confidentiality of the data in their possession as regards proprietary information or information directly attributable to individual producers or their authorised representatives.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal			

Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (17)

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	172	17. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations publish on their websites, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(3), point (e):	17. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations publish on their websites, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(3), point (e):	17. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations publish on their websites, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(3), point (e):	17. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations publish on their websites, in addition to the information referred to in Article 8a(3), point (e):  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (17), poir	nt (a)	
G	173	(a) at least each year, subject to commercial and industrial confidentiality, the information on the amount of products placed on the market, the rate of separate collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, including such	(a) at least each year, subject to commercial and industrial confidentiality, the information on the amount <i>and weight</i> of products placed on the market, the rate of separate collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc,	(a) at least each year, subject to commercial and industrial confidentiality, the information on the amount of products placed on the market, the rate of separate collection of used and waste textile, textile related and footwear products listed in Annex IVe, including such	(a) at least each year, subject to commercial and industrial confidentiality, the information on the amount of products placed on the market, the rate of separate collection of used and waste textile, textile related and footwear products listed in Annex IVe,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		unsold products, on the rates of re- use, preparation for re-use and recycling, specifying separately the rate of fibre-to-fibre recycling, achieved by the producer responsibility organisation, and on the rates of other recovery, disposal and exports;	including such unsold products, and quantities of textile waste collected from social enterprises, on the rates of re-use, preparation for re-use and recycling, specifying separately the rate of fibre-to-fibre recycling, achieved by the producer responsibility organisation, and on the rates of other recovery, disposal and exports;	unsold products, on the rates of re- use, preparation for re-use and recycling, specifying separately the rate of fibre to fibre recycling, achieved by the producer responsibility organisation, and on the rates of other recovery, disposal and exports;:	including such unsold products, on the rates of re-use, preparation for re-use and recycling, specifying separately the rate of fibre to fibre recycling, achieved by the producer responsibility organisation, and on the rates of other recovery, disposal and exports;:  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (17), poir	nt (1)	
G	173a			(1) the amount, including the quantity by weight, of products made available on the market for the first time,	(1) the amount, including the quantity by weight, of products made available on the market for the first time,

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (17), poir	nt (2)	
G	173b			(2) the quantity by weight of separate collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, specifying separately such unsold products,	(2) the quantity by weight of separate collection of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, specifying separately such unsold products.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (17), poir	nt (3)	
G	173c			(3) the rates of re-use, preparing for re-use and recycling, specifying separately the	(3) the rates of re-use, preparing for re-use and recycling, specifying separately the rate of fibre-to-fibre

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				rate of fibre-to-fibre recycling, achieved by the producer responsibility organisation,	recycling, achieved by the producer responsibility organisation,  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (17), poir	nt (4)	
G	173d			(4) the rates of other recovery, and disposal and	(4) the rates of other recovery, and disposal and  Text Origin: Council  Mandate
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (17), point (5)				
G	173e			(5) the rates of exports of used textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex	(5) the rates of exports of used textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			IVc assessed as fit for re-use and exports of waste textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc;	assessed as fit for re-use and exports of waste textile, textile- related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc;  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1	l , first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	l rovision, numbered paragraph (17), poir	nt (b)	
s 174	(b) information on the selection procedure for waste management operators selected in accordance with paragraph 18.	(b) information on the selection procedure for waste management operators selected in accordance with paragraph 18.	(b) information on the selection procedure for waste management operators selected in accordance with paragraph 18.	(b) information on the selection procedure for waste management operators selected in accordance with paragraph 18.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article 1	 , first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	l ovision, numbered paragraph (17), poir	l nt (ba)	

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
6	174a		(ba) clear and concise data regarding the environmental impact of textile, textile-related and footwear products, including the impact on the environment and human health, particularly with respect to fast-fashion practices and consumption, recycling and other recovery, and disposal; that information shall also address inappropriate discarding of textile and footwear waste, such as littering or discarding in mixed municipal waste and the steps taken to mitigate these impacts.		deleted  Text Origin: EP  Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	l rovision, numbered paragraph (17a)		
C.	174b			17a. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations also submit the	17a. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations also submit the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			information listed in paragraph 17, points (a) and (b) to the competent authority, together with the quantity by weight for (3), (4) and (5) of point (a).	information listed in paragraph 17, points (a) and (b) to the competent authority, together with the quantity by weight for (3), (4) and (5) of point (a).  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (18)		
G 175	18. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations provide for non-discriminatory selection procedure, based on transparent award criteria, without placing disproportionate burden on small and medium-sized enterprises to procure waste management services from waste	18. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations provide fora transparent and non-discriminatory selection procedure for waste management operators, based on clear, fair and transparent award criteria, without placing any disproportionate burden on small	18. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations provide for non-discriminatory selection procedure, based on transparent award criteria, without placing disproportionate burden on small and medium-sized enterprises to procure waste management services from waste	18. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations provide for <u>a</u> transparent and non-discriminatory selection procedure for waste  management operators, based on transparent award criteria, without placing <u>any</u> disproportionate burden on small and medium-sized

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		management operators referred to in paragraph 6(a) and from waste management operators to carry out subsequent waste treatment.	and medium-sized enterprises to  procure waste management services  from(SMEs), taking into  consideration the operational  realities of waste management  operators referred to in paragraph  6(a) and from and ensuring  equitable access to waste  management operators to carry out  subsequent waste treatment services.	management operators referred to in paragraph 6(a) and from waste management operators to carry out subsequent waste treatment.	enterprises (SMEs), to procure: (i) waste management services from waste management operators referred to in paragraph 6(a); and (ii) and from waste management operators to carry out subsequent waste treatment.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (19)		
,	176	19. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations require the reporting of data from the producers on the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc made available on the market on an annual basis.	19. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations require the reporting of data from the producers on the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc made available on the market on an annual basis.	19. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations require the reporting of data from the producers on the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc made available on the market on an annual basis.	19. Member States shall ensure that producer responsibility organisations require the reporting of data from the producers on the textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc made available on the market <i>for the first time within their territory</i> on an

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	In accordance with Article 37(7) and the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2) of this Directive, the Commission will amend Commission Implementing Decision 2019/1004 and 2021/19 to include the reporting obligations referred to in the first subparagraph. The amended implemented acts shall include:
			(a) information on reporting schedules;  (b) specifications concerning the structure and format of data reporting with a view to ensuring uniformity, consistency and ease of data consolidation for producer

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				responsibility organisations.  Draft from EC
				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, forty-fourth paragraph		
G 177	Article 22d	Article 22d	Article 22d	Article 22d
G 1//				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, forty-fifth paragraph		
6 178	Management of textile waste	Management of textile waste	Management of textile waste	Management of textile waste

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Artic	cle 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (1)		Text Origin: Commission Proposal
G 17	1. Member States shall ensure, by 1 January 2025 and subject to Article 10(2) and (3), the separate collection of textiles for re-use, preparation for re-use and recycling.	1. Member States shall ensure, by 1 January 2025 and subject to Article 10(2) and (3), the separate collection of textiles for re-use, preparation preparing for re-use and recycling.	1. Member States shall ensure, by 1 January 2025 and subject to Article 10(2) and (3), the separate collection of textiles for re-use, preparation for re-use and recycling.	deleted  Text Origin: Council  Mandate
Artic	cle 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (2)		
s 18	2. Member States shall ensure that the collection, loading and unloading, transportation and storage infrastructure and operations and	2. Member States shall ensure that the collection, loading and unloading, transportation and storage infrastructure and operations and as	2. Member States shall ensure that the collection, loading and unloading, transportation and storage infrastructure and operations and	2. Member States shall ensure that the collection, loading and unloading, transportation and storage infrastructure and <u>as well as other</u>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	other handling of textile waste,	well as all other handling processes	other handling of used and waste	operations and other including
	including at subsequent sorting and	of textile waste, including at	textile-waste, including at	handling of <u>used and waste</u> textile
	treatment operations, receives	subsequent sorting and treatment	subsequent sorting and treatment	waste, including at and subsequent
	protection from weather conditions	operations, receives receive adequate	operations, receives protection from	sorting and treatment operations,
	and other sources of contamination	protection from weather adverse	weather conditions and other sources	receivesprocesses, receive protection
	to prevent damage and cross-	conditions and other potential	of contamination to prevent damage	from adverse weather conditions and
	contamination of the collected	sources of contamination such as	and cross-contamination of the	other potential sources of
	textiles. Separately collected used	pollutants, chemicals or hazardous	collected textiles. Separately	contamination in order to prevent
	and waste textiles shall be subject to	materials in order to prevent	collected used and waste	damage and cross-contamination of
	a screening at the separate collection	damage and cross-contamination of	textilestextile shall be subject to a	the collected used and waste
	point to identify and remove non-	the collected textiles used textile	screening at the separate collection	textiles. Separately collected used
	target items or materials or	products and waste textile products.	point or the sorting facility to	and waste textiles textile shall be
	substances that are a source of	Separately collected used and waste	identify and remove non-target items	subject to a <i>professional</i> screening
	contamination.	textiles shall be subject to a <u>rigorous</u>	or materials or substances that are a	at the separate collection point or the
		and professional screening process	source of contamination.	sorting facility to identify and
		at the separate collection point. <i>That</i>		remove non-target items or materials
		screening shall to identify and		or substances that are a source
		remove non-target items or		potential sources of contamination-
		materials, as well as or substances		
		that are a source potential sources of		
		contamination.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3), first s	subparagraph	
s 181	3. Member States shall ensure that used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected in accordance with Article 22c(5) are considered waste upon collection.	3. Member States shall ensure that used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected in accordance with Article 22c(5) are considered waste upon collection.	3. Member States shall ensure that used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected, including in accordance with Article 22c(5) and 22c(11), are considered waste upon collection.	3. Member States shall ensure that used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected.  including in accordance with Article 22c(5) and 22c(11), are considered waste upon collection.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3), secon	nd subparagraph	
s 182	With regard to textiles other than the products listed in Annex IVc, as well as unsold textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, Member States shall ensure that	With regard to textiles other than the products listed in Annex IVc, as well as unsold textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, Member States shall ensure that	With regard to textiles other than the products listed in Annex IVc, as well as <b>discarded</b> unsold textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, Member States shall	With regard to textiles other than the products listed in Annex IVc, as well as <u>discarded</u> unsold textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, Member States shall

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		the different fractions of textiles materials and textiles items are kept separate at the point of waste generation where such separation facilitates subsequent re-use, preparation for re-use or recycling, including fibre-to-fibre recycling where technological progress allows.	the different fractions of textiles materials and textiles items are kept separate at the point of waste generation where such separation facilitates subsequent re-use,  **preparation*preparing** for re-use or recycling.** That separation shall be carried out efficiently to maximise resource recovery and environmental benefits, including fibre-to-fibre recycling where technological progress allows and in a cost-effective manner.	ensure that the different fractions of textiles materials and textiles items are kept separate at the point of waste generation where such separation facilitates subsequent reuse, preparationpreparing for re-use or recycling, including fibre-to-fibre recycling where technological progress allows.	ensure that the different fractions of textiles materials and textiles items are kept separate at the point of waste generation where such separation facilitates subsequent reuse, preparation preparing for re-use or recycling, including fibre-to-fibre recycling where technological progress allows. That separation shall be carried out in a cost efficient way to maximise resource recovery and environmental benefits.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (3a)		
G	182a			3a. By way of derogation from paragraph 3 of this Article, used textile, textile-related and footwear products that are directly handed over by end users and directly professionally	3a. By way of derogation from paragraph 3 of this Article, used textile, textile-related and footwear products that are directly handed over by end users and directly professionally assessed as fit for re-

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			assessed as fit for re-use at the collection point by the re-use operator or social economy entities shall not be considered waste upon collection.	use at the collection point by the reuse operator or social economy entities shall not be considered waste upon collection.  Text Origin: Council Mandate
Artio	cle 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (4)		
с 18	4. Member States shall ensure that used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected in accordance with Article 22c(5) are subject to sorting operations to ensure the treatment in line with the waste hierarchy established in Article 4(1).	4. Member States shall ensure that used and waste textiles, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected in accordance with Article 22c(5) are subject to sorting operations to ensure the treatment in line with the waste hierarchy established in Article 4(1).	4. Member States shall ensure that used and waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected, including in accordance with Article 22c(5) and 22c(11), are subject to sorting operations to ensure the treatment in line with the waste hierarchy established in Article 4(1).	4. Member States shall ensure that used and waste <i>textilestextile</i> , textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected, <i>including</i> in accordance with Article 22c(5) <i>and 22c(11)</i> , are subject to sorting operations to ensure the treatment in line with the waste hierarchy established in Article 4(1).

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5)		
s 184	5. Member States shall ensure that sorting operations of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected in accordance with Article 22c(5) comply with the following requirements:	5. Member States shall ensure that sorting operations of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected in accordance with Article 22c(5) comply with the following requirements:	5. Member States shall ensure that sorting operations of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected, including in accordance with Article 22c(5) and 22c(11), comply with the following requirements:	5. Member States shall ensure that sorting operations of used and waste textile, textile-related and footwear products that are separately collected, <i>including</i> in accordance with Article 22c(5) <i>and 22c(11)</i> , comply with the following requirements:  Text Origin: Council  Mandate

Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (5), point (a)

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
s 185	(a) the sorting operation is to generate textiles for re-use and preparation for re-use;	(a) the sorting operation is to generate textiles for re-use and preparation for re-use;	(a) the sorting operation is to generate textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products for re-use and preparation preparing for re-use, prioritizing local re-use;	(a) the sorting operation is to generate textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products for re-use and preparation preparing for re-use, prioritising local sorting, where appropriate, and local reuse;  Text Origin: Auxiliary  1
Article	1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), point	t (b)	
s 186	(b) sorting for re-use operations sort textile items at an appropriate level of granularity, separating fractions that are fit for direct re-use from those that are to be subject to further preparation for re-use operations, target a specific re-use	(b) sorting for re-use operations sort textile items at an appropriate level of granularity, <i>allowing from item to item sorting</i> , separating fractions that are fit for direct re-use from those that are to be subject to further preparation for re-use	(b) sorting for re-use operations sort textile, textile-related and footwear products-items at an appropriate level of granularity, separating fractions that are fit for direct re-use from those that are to be subject to further	(b) sorting for re-use operations sort textile, textile-related and footwear products-items at an appropriate level of granularity, allowing from item to item sorting, separating fractions that are fit for direct re-use from those that are to

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		market applying up-to-date sorting criteria relevant to the receiving market;	operations, target a specific re-use market applying up-to-date sorting criteria relevant to the receiving market;	preparationpreparing for re-use operations, target a specific re-use market applying up-to-date sorting criteria relevant to the receiving market;	be subject to further  preparation preparing for re-use operations, target a specific re-use market applying up-to-date sorting criteria relevant to the receiving market;  Text Origin: Council  Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5), point	(c)	
G	187	(c) items that are assessed as not suitable for re-use are sorted for recycling and, where technological progress allows, specifically for fibre-to-fibre recycling.	(c) items that are assessed as not suitable for re-use are sorted for recycling and, where technological progress allows, specifically for in line with the waste hierarchy established in Article 4(1), prioritise upgrading and remaking over fibre-to-fibre recycling.	(c) items that are assessed as not suitable for re-use are sorted for recycling and, where technological progress allows, specifically for fibre-to-fibre recycling.	(c) items that are assessed as not suitable for re-use are sorted for remanufacturing and recycling and including, where technological progress allows, specifically for fibre-to-fibre recycling, with a view to prioritise remanufacturing over recycling.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (5), poin	t (d)	
188	(d) the output of sorting and subsequent recovery operations destined for re-use meet the criteria for ceasing to be considered as waste, as referred to in Article 6.	(d) the output of sorting and subsequent recovery operations destined for re-use meet the criteria for ceasing to be considered as waste, as referred to in Article 6.	(d) the output of sorting and subsequent recovery operations destined for re-use meet the criteria for ceasing to be considered as waste, as referred to in Article 6.	(d) the output of sorting and subsequent recovery operations destined for re-use meet the criteria for ceasing to be considered as waste, as referred to in Article 6.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (5), seco	nd subparagraph	
188a		Member States may establish mechanisms for the regular monitoring and auditing of sorting operations to ensure compliance with the requirements laid down in points (a), (b), (c), and (d).		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (5a)		
G	188b		5a. The sorting operation shall follow the principle of proximity, prioritising local sorting and minimising environmental impacts from transportation.		deleted
					Text Origin: EP  Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (6)		
G	189	6. By 31 December 2025 and every 5 years thereafter, Member States shall carry out a compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste to determine the share of waste textiles therein. Member States shall ensure that, on the basis of the information obtained, the competent authorities	6. By 31 December 2025 and every 53 years thereafter, Member States shall carry out a compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste to determine the share and composition in accordance with Annex IVc of waste textiles therein. Member States shall ensure that, on the basis	6. By 31 December 20251  January 2026 and every 5 years thereafter, Member States shall carry out a compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste to determine the share of waste textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products therein. Member States shall ensure that, on the basis	6. By 31 December 2025 1  January 2026 and every 5 years thereafter, Member States shall carry out a compositional survey of collected mixed municipal waste to determine the share of waste textiles thereintextile, textile-related and footwear products, where appropriate, in accordance, with

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
may require the producer responsibility organisations to take corrective action to increase their network of collection points and carry out information campaigns in accordance with Article 22c(13) and (14).	of the information obtained, the competent authorities may require the producer responsibility organisations to take corrective action to increase their network of collection points and carry out information campaigns in accordance with Article 22c(13) and (14). Member States shall ensure that the results of these surveys are available to the public.	of the information obtained, the competent authorities may require the producer responsibility organisations to take corrective action to increase their network of collection points and carry out information campaigns in accordance with Article 22c(13) and (14).	Annex IVc CN codes. Member States shall ensure that, on the basis of the information obtained, the competent authorities may require the producer responsibility organisations to take corrective action to increase their network of collection points and carry out information campaigns in accordance with Article 22c(13) and (14). Member States shall ensure that the results of these surveys are available to the public.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7)		
7. Member States shall ensure	7. Member States shall ensure	7. Member States shall ensure	7. Member States shall ensure

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	that, in order to distinguish between	that, in order to distinguish between	that, in order to distinguish between	that, in order to distinguish between
	used and waste textiles, shipments of	used and waste textiles, textile	used textile, textile-related and	used textile, textile-related and
	used textiles, textile-related and	shipments of used textiles, textile-	footwear products assessed as fit	footwear products assessed as fit for
	footwear products suspected of	related and footwear products	for re-use and waste textiles,	<u>re-use</u> and waste textiles, shipments
	being waste may be inspected by the	suspected of being waste mayshall	shipments of used textilestextile,	of used textilestextile, textile-related
	competent authorities of Member	be inspected by the competent	textile-related and footwear	and footwear products, shipments of
	States for compliance with the	authorities of Member States for	products, shipments of used textile,	used textile, textile-related and
	minimum requirements set out in	compliance with the minimum	textile-related and footwear	footwear products assessed as fit for
	paragraphs 8 and 9 for the shipments	requirements set out in paragraphs 8	products assessed as fit for re-use	<u>re-use</u> suspected of being waste may
	of used textile, textile related and	and 9 for the shipments of used	suspected of being waste may be	be inspected by the competent
	footwear products listed in Annex	textile, textile related and footwear	inspected by the competent	authorities of Member States for
	IVc and monitored accordingly.	products listed in Annex IVc and	authorities of Member States for	compliance with the minimum
		monitored accordingly.	compliance with the minimum	requirements set out in paragraphs 8
			requirements set out in paragraphs 8	and 9 for the shipments of used
			and 9 for the shipments of used	textile, textile related textile-related
			textile, textile related textile-related	and footwear products listed in
			and footwear products listed in	Annex IV cassessed as fit for re-use
			Annex IVcassessed as fit for re-use	and monitored accordingly.
			and monitored accordingly.	
				Text Origin: Council

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
Article 1	., first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7a), first	subparagraph	
191	8. Member States shall ensure that shipments arranged on a professional basis of used textiles, textile-related and footwear products comply with the minimum record keeping requirements set out in paragraph 9 and are accompanied by at least the following information:	8. Member States shall ensure that shipments arranged on a professional basis of used textiles, textile-related and footwear products comply with the minimum record keeping requirements set out in paragraph 9 and are accompanied by at least the following information:	8. Member States shall ensure that shipments arranged on a professional basis of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use comply with the minimum record keeping requirements set out in paragraph 9 and are accompanied by at least the following information:	8. Member States shall ensure that shipments arranged on a professional basis of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use comply with the minimum record keeping requirements set out in paragraph 9 and are accompanied by at least the following information:  Text Origin: Council Mandate

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	192	(a) a copy of the invoice and contract relating to the sale or transfer of ownership of the textiles, textile-related and footwear products which states that they are destined for direct re-use and that they are fit for direct re-use;	(a) a copy of the invoice and contract relating to the sale or transfer of ownership of the textiles, textile-related and footwear products which states that they are destined for direct re-use and that they are fit for direct re-use;	(a) a copy of the invoice and contract relating to the sale or transfer of ownership of the textiles, textile-related and footwear products which states that they are destined for direct re-use and that they are fit for direct re-use;	(a) a copy of the invoice and contract relating to the sale or transfer of ownership of the textiles, textile-related and footwear products which states that they are destined for direct re-use and that they are fit for direct re-use;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
,	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (7a), first	subparagraph, point (b)	
G	193	(b) evidence of a prior sorting operation carried out in accordance with this Article and, where available, the criteria adopted pursuant to Article 6(2), in the form of a copy of the records on every bale within the consignment and a	(b) evidence of a prior sorting operation carried out in accordance with this Article and, where available, the criteria adopted pursuant to Article 6(2), in the form of a copy of the records on every bale within the consignment and a	(b) evidence of a prior sorting operation or direct professional assessment as fit for re-use carried out in accordance with this Article and, where available, the criteria adopted pursuant to Article 6(2), in the form of a copy of the records on	(b) evidence of a prior sorting operation or direct professional assessment as fit for re-use carried out in accordance with this Article and, where available, the criteria adopted pursuant to Article 6(2), in the form of a copy of the records on

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	protocol containing all record information according to paragraph 9;	protocol containing all record information according to paragraph 9;	every bale within the consignment and a protocol containing all record information according to paragraph 9;	every bale within the consignment and a protocol containing all record information according to paragraph 9;  Text Origin: Council
Article 1	(c) a declaration made by the natural or legal person in possession of used textiles, textile-related or footwear products that arranges, on a professional basis, the transport of used textiles, textile-related and footwear products that none of the material within the consignment is waste as defined by Article 3(1);	(c) a declaration made by the natural or legal person in possession of used textiles, textile-related or footwear products that arranges, on a professional basis, the transport of used textiles, textile-related and footwear products that none of the material within the consignment is waste as defined by Article 3(1);	(c) a declaration made by the natural or legal person in possession of used textilestextile, textile-related or footwear products assessed as fit for re-use that arranges, on a professional basis, the transport of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use that none of the material within the consignment is	(c) a declaration made by the natural or legal person in possession of used textilestextile, textile-related or footwear products assessed as fit for re-use that arranges, on a professional basis, the transport of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use that none of the material within the consignment is

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			waste as defined by Article 3(1);	waste as defined by Article 3(1);
				Text Origin: Council Mandate
Artic	le 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending p	rovision, numbered paragraph (7a), seco	ond subparagraph	
s 19:	(d) appropriate protection against damage during transportation, loading and unloading, in particular, through sufficient packaging and appropriate stacking of the load.	(d) appropriate protection against damage during transportation, loading and unloading, in particular, through sufficient packaging and appropriate stacking of the load, ensuring that the integrity and quality of the textiles for re-use are maintained throughout the transport process.	(d) appropriate protection against damage during transportation, loading and unloading, in particular, through sufficient packaging and appropriate stacking of the load.	appropriate protection Member  States shall ensure that the shipments referred to in the first subparagraph of this paragraph are appropriately protected against damage during transportation, loading and unloading, in particular, through sufficient packaging and appropriate stacking of the load, thereby maintaining the integrity and quality of the textiles for re-use throughout the transport process.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
				Text Origin: Auxiliary	
Article 1	I, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (9)			
s 196	9. Member States shall ensure that shipments of used textiles, textile-related and footwear products comply with the following minimum record keeping requirements:	9. Member States shall ensure that shipments of used textiles, textile-related and footwear products comply with the following minimum record keeping requirements:	9. Member States shall ensure that shipments of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use comply with the following minimum record keeping requirements:	9. Member States shall ensure that shipments of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products assessed as fit for re-use comply with the following minimum record keeping requirements:  Text Origin: Council Mandate	
Article 1	Article 1, first paragraph, point (7), amending provision, numbered paragraph (9), point (a)				
6 197	(a) the record of the sorting or	(a) the record of the sorting or	(a) the record of the sorting,	(a) the record of the sorting.	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		preparation for re-use operations shall be fixed securely but not permanently on the packaging;	preparation preparing for re-use operations shall be fixed securely but not permanently on the packaging;	direct professional assessment as fit for re-use or preparing or preparation for re-use operations shall be fixed securely but not permanently on the packaging;	direct professional assessment as fit for re-use or preparing or preparation for re-use operations shall be fixed securely but not permanently on the packaging;  Text Origin: Council
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (9), point	(b)	Mandate
G	198	(b) the record shall contain the following information:	(b) the record shall contain the following information:	(b) the record shall contain the following information:	(b) the record shall contain the following information:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (9), point	(b)(1)	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
G	199	(1) a description of the item or items present in the bale reflecting the most detailed sorting granularity that the textile items have undergone during the sorting or preparation for re-use operations such as type of clothes, size, colour, gender, material composition,	(1) a <u>comprehensive</u> description of the item or items present in the bale reflecting the most detailed sorting granularity that the textile items have undergone during the sorting or <u>preparation preparing</u> for re-use operations <u>such as</u> , <u>That</u> <u>description shall include</u> , <u>but not be limited to</u> , type of clothes, size, colour, gender, material composition, <u>and any other relevant characteristics that contribute to efficient re-use and recycling</u> ,	(1) a description of the item or items present in the bale reflecting the most detailed sorting granularity that the textile items have undergone during the sorting or preparationpreparing for re-use operations such as type of clothes, size, colour, gender, material composition,	(1) a description of the item or items present in the bale reflecting the most detailed sorting granularity that the textile items have undergone during the sorting or preparation preparing for re-use operations such as type of clothes, size, colour, gender, material composition, and any other relevant characteristics that contribute to efficient re-use.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (9), point	(b)(2)	
G	200	(2) the name and address of the company responsible for the final	(2) the name and address of the company responsible for the final sorting or <i>preparation preparing</i> for	(2) the name and address of the company responsible for the final sorting or preparation preparing for	(2) the name and address of the company responsible for the final sorting or <i>preparation preparing</i> for

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		sorting or preparation for re-use.	re-use, ensuring transparency in the process and accountability for the quality of the items.	re-use.	re-use <del>.</del>
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (10), first	subparagraph	
G	201	that, where the competent authorities in a Member State establish that an intended shipment of used textiles, textile-related and footwear consists of waste, the costs of appropriate analyses, inspections and storage of used textiles, textile-related and footwear suspected of being waste may be charged to the producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, to	that, where the competent authorities in a Member State establish that an intended shipment of used textiles, textile-related and footwear consists of waste, the costs of appropriate analyses, inspections and storage of used textiles, textile-related and footwear suspected of being waste may be charged to the producers of textile, textile-related and footwear products listed in Annex IVc, to	that, where the competent authorities or authorities involved in inspections, in a Member State establish that an intended shipment of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear consists of products assessed as fit for re-use is suspected of being waste, the costs of appropriate analyses, inspections and storage of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear	that, where the competent authorities or authorities involved in inspections, in a Member State establish that an intended shipment of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear consists of products assessed as fit for re-use is suspected of being waste, the costs of appropriate analyses, inspections and storage of used textilestextile, textile-related and footwear products
		third parties acting on their behalf or to other persons arranging the shipment.	third parties acting on their behalf or to other persons arranging the shipment.	products assessed as fit for re-use suspected of being waste may be charged to the producers of textile,	assessed as fit for re-use suspected of being waste may be charged to the producers of textile, textile-
				textile-related and footwear products	related and footwear products listed

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				listed in Annex IVc, to third parties acting on their behalf or to other persons arranging the shipment.	in Annex IVc, to third parties acting on their behalf or to other persons arranging the shipment.
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (10), seco	ond subparagraph	Mandate
G	202	* Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).	* Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).	* Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).	6
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (10), third	d subparagraph	
Υ	203	** Regulation/ (OJp. ) [P.O. insert the publication details	** Regulation/ (OJp. ) [P.O. insert the publication details	** Regulation/ (OJp. ) [P.O. insert the publication details	У

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 286/332

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	for the Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation];	for the Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation];	for the Ecodesign for Sustainable Products Regulation];	
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	rovision, numbered paragraph (10a)		
c 203a		10a. In accordance with Regulation (EC) 1013/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council*, as amended by Regulation (EU) / of the European Parliament and of the Council [P.O. :insert reference for Waste Shipments Regulation revision when adopted]**, textile waste shall not be mixed with used textile products.		6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			* Regulation (EC) No  1013/2006 of the European  Parliament and of the Council of 14  June 2006 on shipments of waste  (OJ L 190, 12.7.2006, p. 1).  ** Regulation of the  European Parliament and of the  Council on shipments of waste and amending Regulations (EU) No  1257/2013 and (EU) No 2020/1056,  COM(2021) 709 final.		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (10b)		
Υ	203b		10b. Member States shall ensure that the shipment of used textiles products to third countries is in accordance with national legislation of those third countries relating to environmental protection, public order, public		Y

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		safety or health protection.		
Article 1	, first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, numbered paragraph (10a)		
6 203c		10c. By 31 December 2025, the Commission shall develop a study to assess the application of end-of- waste criteria laid down in Article 6 of this Directive to plastic polymers commonly found in solid marine litter, including polyamide.  Where appropriate, the Commission shall adopt implementing acts to establish detailed measures on the uniform application of Union-wide end-of- waste criteria for marine litter, whilst taking into account best practices already established by Member States.		deleted

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, Article		
Υ	203d		Article 22da  Textile waste reduction targets		٧
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (7), amending pr	ovision, Article(1)		
Y	203e		1. By 30 June 2025, the  Commission shall conduct an assessment on appropriate levels for the setting of targets for 2032 on textile waste reduction, which shall include levels of collection rates, preparation for re-use, re-use, recycling of textiles and phasing out landfilling of textiles. The assessment shall also include an analysis of the level of exports of used textiles to third countries and of extending the responsibility of producers to those exports. To that		Y

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			end, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council, accompanied, where appropriate, by a legislative proposal.		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (8)			
G	204	(8) in Article 29, paragraph 2a is deleted.	(8) in Article 29, paragraph 2a is deleted.	(8) In Article 29, paragraph 2a is deleted.replaced by the following:	(8) In Article 29, paragraph 2a is deleted.replaced by the following:
					Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point '2a			
G	204a			'2a Member States shall adopt	<u>'2a</u> <u>Member States shall adopt</u>

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				specific food waste prevention programmes which may be presented as part of their waste prevention programmes.'	specific food waste prevention programmes which may be presented as part of their waste prevention programmes.'  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (9)			
G	205	(9) the following Article 29a is inserted:	(9) the following Article 29a is inserted:	(9) the following Article 29a is inserted:	(9) the following Article 29a is inserted:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (9), amending pr	ovision, first paragraph		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
G	206	Article 29a	Article 29a	Article 29a	. Article 29a  Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (9), amending pr	ovision, second paragraph			
G	207	Food waste prevention programmes	Food waste prevention programmes	Food waste prevention programmes	Food waste prevention programmes  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (9), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1)					
G	208	1. By [P.O. insert date of two years after entry into force of this amending Directive], Member States	1. By [P.O. insert date of two years after entry into force of this amending Directive], Member States	1. By [P.O. insert date of two years after entry into force of this amending Directive], Member States	1. By [P.O. insert date of two years after entry into force of this amending Directive], Member States	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		shall review and adapt their food waste prevention programmes, with a view of attaining the targets provided for in Article 9a(4). Those programmes shall at least contain the measures laid down in Article 9(1) and 9a(1)) and, where relevant, the measures listed in Annexes IV and IVa.	shall review and adapt their food waste prevention programmes, with a view of attaining the targets provided for in Article 9a(4). Those programmes shall at least contain the measures laid down in Article 9(1) and 9a(1)) and, where relevant, the measures listed in Annexes IV and IVa.	shall reviewevaluate and adapt their food waste prevention programmes, with a view of attaining the targets provided for in Article 9a(4). Those programmes shall at least contain the measures laid down in Article 9(1) and 9a(1) and, where relevant, the measures listed in Annexes IV and IVa and shall be communicated to the Commission by [P.O. insert date of two years after entry into force of this amending Directive].	shall reviewevaluate and adapt their food waste prevention programmes, with a view of attaining the targets provided for in Article 9a(4). Those programmes shall at least contain the measures laid down in Article 9(1) and 9a(1) and, where relevant, the measures listed in Annexes IV and IVa and shall be communicated to the Commission by [P.O. insert date of two years after entry into force of this amending Directive].  Text Origin: Council Mandate
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (9), amending pro	ovision, numbered paragraph (2)		
G	209	2. Each Member State shall designate the competent authorities	2. Each Member State shall designate the competent authorities	2. Each Member State shall designate the competent authorities	2. Each Member State shall designate the competent authorities

man angible for the coordination of			
responsible for the coordination of the food waste reduction measures implemented in order to reach the target set out in Article 9a(4) and inform accordingly the Commission by [P.O. insert the date of within three months after the entry into force of this amending Directive]. The Commission shall subsequently publish that information on the relevant EU website.;	responsible for the coordination of the food waste reduction measures implemented in order to reach the target set out in Article 9a(4) and inform accordingly the Commission by [P.O. insert the date of within three months after the entry into force of this amending Directive]. The Commission shall subsequently publish that information on the relevant EU website.;	responsible for the coordination of the food waste reductionprevention measures referred to in Article  9a(1) implemented in order to reach the target set out in Article 9a(4) and inform accordingly the Commission by [P.O. insert the date of within three months after the entry into force of this amending  DirectiveP.O. insert the date of within three months after the entry into force of this amending  DirectiveP.O. insert the date of within three months after the entry into force of this amending  Directive]. The Commission shall subsequently publish that	responsible for the coordination of the food waste reductionprevention measures referred to in Article 9a(1) implemented in order to reach the target set out in Article 9a(4) and inform accordingly the Commission by [P.O. insert the date of within three months after the entry into force of this amending Directive]. The Commission shall subsequently publish that information on the relevant EU website. 2;
		information on the relevant EU website.';	Text Origin: Council Mandate

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	
G	210	(10) Article 37 is amended as follows:	(10) Article 37 is amended as follows:	(10) Article 37 is amended as follows:	(10) Article 37 is amended as follows:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (10)(a)				
G	211	(a) in paragraph 3, the first sub- paragraph is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 3, the first sub-paragraph is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 3, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 3, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal	
	Article 1, first paragraph, point (10)(a), amending provision, first paragraph					
Y	212	·	·	·	· Y	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9(4) and the data referred to in point (a) of Article 22c(17) to the European Environment Agency every year. Member States shall not be required to report quantitative data on the re-use of textiles pursuant to Article 9(4). Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9a(2) to the Commission every year.;	Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9(4) and the data referred to in point (a) of Article 22c(17) to the European Environment Agency every year. Member States shall not be required to report quantitative data on the re-use of textiles pursuant to Article 9(4). Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9a(2) to the Commission every year.;	'Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9(4) and the data referred to in point (a) of Article 22c(17),  Article 22c(17a) and Article  22c(11a) to the European  Environment Agency every year-  Member States shall not be required to report quantitative data on the reuse of textiles pursuant to Article  9(4). Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9a(2) to the Commission every year.';	Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9(4) and the data referred to in point (a) of Article 22c(17).  Article 22c(17a) and Article  22c(11a) to the European  Environment Agency every year.  Member States shall not be required to report quantitative data on the reuse of textiles pursuant to Article  9(4). Member States shall report the data concerning the implementation of Article 9a(2) to the Commission every year.  Text Origin: Council  Mandate
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Article 1, first paragraph, point (10)(a), amending provision, first paragraph a

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
6 212a				(a)bis in article 37, a new paragraph 5bis is added:
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (10)(aa)			
s 212b				Member States shall make the quality check reports related to Article 9(5) publicly available, after evaluating whether the disclosure would undermine the protection confidential business information.
Article 1,	first paragraph, point (10)(b)			
c 213	(b) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 7 is replaced by the following:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Article	1, first paragraph, point (10)(b), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph (7)		
	c	·		·
6 214	7. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the format for reporting the data referred to in paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of this Article. For the purposes of reporting on the implementation of points (a) and (b) of Article 11(2), Member States shall use the format established in Commission Implementing Decision of 18 April 2012 establishing a questionnaire for Member States reports on the implementation of Directive 2008/98/EC of the European	7. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the format for reporting the data referred to in paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of this Article. For the purposes of reporting on the implementation of points (a) and (b) of Article 11(2), Member States shall use the format established in Commission Implementing Decision of 18 April 2012 establishing a questionnaire for Member States reports on the implementation of Directive 2008/98/EC of the European	7. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the format for reporting the data referred to in paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of this Article. For the purposes of reporting on the implementation of points (a) and (b) of Article 11(2), Member States shall use the format established in Commission Implementing Decision of 18 April 2012 establishing a questionnaire for Member States reports on the implementation of Directive 2008/98/EC of the European	7. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts laying down the format for reporting the data referred to in paragraphs 1, 3, 4 and 5 of this Article. For the purposes of reporting on the implementation of points (a) and (b) of Article 11(2), Member States shall use the format established in Commission Implementing Decision of 18 April 2012 establishing a questionnaire for Member States reports on the implementation of Directive 2008/98/EC of the European

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Parliament and of the Council on waste. For the purpose of reporting on food waste, the methodology developed under Article 9a(3) shall be taken into account when developing the format for reporting. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2) of this Directive.;	Parliament and of the Council on waste. For the purpose of reporting on food waste, the methodology developed under Article 9a(3) shall be taken into account when developing the format for reporting. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2) of this Directive.;	Parliament and of the Council on waste. For the purpose of reporting on food waste, the methodology developed under Article 9a(3) shall be taken into account when developing the format for reporting. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2) of this Directive.;	Parliament and of the Council on waste. For the purpose of reporting on food waste, the methodology developed under Article 9a(3) shall be taken into account when developing the format for reporting. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 39(2) of this Directive.;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
А	rticle 1,	first paragraph, point (11)			
G	215	(11) Article 38 is amended as follows:	(11) Article 38 is amended as follows:	(11) Article 3838a is amended as follows:	(11) Article 3838a is amended as follows:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article	1, first paragraph, point (11)(a)			Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 216	(a) paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Article	1, first paragraph, point (11)(a), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph (2)		
s 217	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2)	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2)	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2)	2. The power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2)

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	and 38(3) shall be conferred on the			
	Commission for a period of five			
	years from 4 July 2018. The power			
	to adopt delegated acts referred to in			
	Article 22a(2) shall be conferred on			
	the Commission for a period of five			
	years from [PO insert date eighteen			
	months after the entry into force of			
	this amending Directive]. The			
	Commission shall draw up a report			
	in respect of the delegation of power			
	not later than nine months before the			
	end of the five-year period. The			
	delegation of power shall be tacitly			
	extended for periods of an identical			
	duration, unless the European			
	Parliament or the Council opposes			
	such extension not later than three			
	months before the end of each			
	period.	period.	period.	period.

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (11)(a), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph (3)		
G	218	3. The delegation of power referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision.	3. The delegation of power referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision.	3. The delegation of power referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision.	3. The delegation of power referred to in Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision.
		It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in	It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in	It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in	It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		force.;	force.;	force.;	force.;  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Aı	ticle 1,	first paragraph, point (11)(b)			
G	219	(b) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Aı	ticle 1,	first paragraph, point (11)(b), amendin	g provision, numbered paragraph (6)		
G	220	·	·	·	· G

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and to the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.;	6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and to the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.;	6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and to the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.;	6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles 7(1), 9a(3), 11a(10), 22a(2), 27(1), 27(4), 38(2) and 38(3) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and to the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.;

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (11a)			
Υ	220a		(11a) the following Article is inserted:		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (11a), amending	provision, article		
Y	220b		Article 42a  c  Evaluation and review of the Waste  Framework Directive		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (11a), amending	provision, article, first paragraph		
Υ	220c		No later than 31 December 2026, the Commission shall carry out an evaluation of this Directive. The		Y

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Commission shall present a report on its findings to the European Parliament and to the Council. Where appropriate, the report shall be accompanied by a legislative proposal.		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (11b)			
Υ	220d		(11b) the following Article is inserted:		Y
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (11b), amending	provision, article		
Y	220e		Article 42b  c  Evaluation and review of the		Υ

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			<u>Directive 1999/31/EC</u>		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (11b), amending	provision, article, first paragraph		
	220f		No later than 31 December 2026, the Commission shall carry out an evaluation of Council Directive 1999/31/EC. The Commission shall present a report on the findings to the European Parliament and to the Council. Where appropriate, the report shall be accompanied by a legislative proposal.		
	Article 1,	first paragraph, point (12)			
G	221	(12) Annex IVc is inserted as set out in the Annex to this Directive.	(12) Annex IVc is inserted as set out in the Annex to this Directive.	(12) Annex IVc is inserted as set out in the Annex to this Directive.	(12) Annex IVc is inserted as set out in the Annex to this Directive.

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 2				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
				× ·	
		Article 2	Article 2	Article 2	Article 2
		Transposition	Transposition	Transposition	Transposition
G	222				G
					The set of
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
					COMMITTED TO THE TENT OF THE T
	Article 2(	1), first subparagraph			
		Member States shall bring	Member States shall bring	Member States shall bring	
Y	223	into force the laws, regulations and	into force the laws, regulations and	into force the laws, regulations and	Y
		administrative provisions necessary	administrative provisions necessary	administrative provisions necessary	
		to comply with this Directive by	to comply with this Directive by	to comply with this Directive by	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		[P.O. insert date eighteen months after the entry into force of this amending Directive] at the latest.  They shall forthwith communicate to the Commission the text of those provisions.	[P.O. insert date eighteentwelve months after the entry into force of this amending Directive] at the latest. They shall forthwith communicate to the Commission the text of those provisions.	[P.O. insert date twenty-four months after the entry into force of this amending DirectiveP.O. insert date eighteen months after the entry into force of this amending  Directive] at the latest. They shall forthwith communicate to the Commission the text of those provisions.	
	Article 2(	1), second subparagraph			
G	224	When Member States adopt those provisions, they shall contain a reference to this Directive or be accompanied by such a reference on the occasion of their official publication. Member States shall determine how such reference is to be made.	When Member States adopt those provisions, they shall contain a reference to this Directive or be accompanied by such a reference on the occasion of their official publication. Member States shall determine how such reference is to be made.	When Member States adopt those provisions, they shall contain a reference to this Directive or be accompanied by such a reference on the occasion of their official publication. Member States shall determine how such reference is to be made.	When Member States adopt those provisions, they shall contain a reference to this Directive or be accompanied by such a reference on the occasion of their official publication. Member States shall determine how such reference is to be made.

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal
	Article 2(	2)			
G	225	2. Member States shall communicate to the Commission the text of the main provisions of national law which they adopt in the field covered by this Directive.	2. Member States shall communicate to the Commission the text of the main provisions of national law which they adopt in the field covered by this Directive.	2. Member States shall communicate to the Commission the text of the main provisions of national law which they adopt in the field covered by this Directive.	2. Member States shall communicate to the Commission the text of the main provisions of national law which they adopt in the field covered by this Directive.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 3				
G	226	Article 3 Entry into force			

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	Article 3,	first paragraph			Text Origin: Commission Proposal
G	227	This Directive shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Directive shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Directive shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Directive shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Article 4				
G	228	Article 4 Addressees	Article 4 Addressees	Article 4 Addressees	Article 4 Addressees

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Article 4	, first paragraph			Text Origin: Commission Proposal
с 229	This Directive is addressed to the Member States.	This Directive is addressed to the Member States.	This Directive is addressed to the Member States.	This Directive is addressed to the Member States.  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Formula	,			
c 230	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,  Text Origin:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Commission Proposal
Formula				
6 231	For the European Parliament			
231				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula				
6 232	The President	The President	The President	The President
2.52				Text Origin: Commission Proposal
Formula				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
g 233	For the Council	For the Council	For the Council	For the Council  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Formula				
6 234	The President	The President	The President	The President  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Annex IV	C			
6 235	Annex IVc	Annex IVc	Annex IVc	Annex IVc  Text Origin:

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 315/332

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
					Commission Proposal
	Annex IV	c, first paragraph			
G	236	Products that fall within the scope of the extended producer responsibility for certain textile, textile-related and footwear products	Products that fall within the scope of the extended producer responsibility for certain textile, textile related and footwear products	Products that fall within the scope of the extended producer responsibility for certain textile, textile-related and footwear products	Products that fall within the scope of the extended producer responsibility for certain textile, textile-related and footwear products  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
	Annex IV	c, Part I			
G	237	Part I Part 1	Part I Part 1	Part I Part 1	Part I Part 1
					Text Origin: Commission Proposal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement				
Annex IV	Annex IVc, second paragraph							
g 238	Household textile products, and textile articles of apparel and clothing accessories that fall within the scope of Article 22a	Household Textile products, and textile articles of apparel and clothing accessories that fall within the scope of Article 22a	Household-Textile products, and textile articles of apparel and clothing accessories for household use or other uses, where such products are similar in nature and composition to those for household use, that fall within the scope of Article 22a	Household Textile products, and textile articles of apparel and clothing accessories for household use or other uses, where such products are similar in nature and composition to those for household use, that fall within the scope of Article 22a  Text Origin: Council Mandate				
Annex IV	Annex IVc, Table 1							
g 239	Table 1	Table 1	Table 1	Table 1  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal				

Proposal for a DIRECTIVE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Directive 2008/98/EC on waste (Text with EEA relevance)

2023/0234(COD) 29-01-2025 at 17h41 317/332

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement		
	Annex IVc, Part II						
G	240	Part IIPart 2	Part IIPart 2	Part IIPart 2	Part IIPart 2  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal		
	Annex IV	c, third paragraph					
G	241	Footwear, and articles of apparel and clothing accessories whose main composition is not textile within the scope of Article 22a	Footwear, and articles of apparel and clothing accessories whose main composition is not textile within the scope of Article 22a	Footwear, and articles of apparel and clothing accessories for household use or other uses, where such products are similar in nature and composition to those for household use, whose main composition is not textile, that fall within the scope of Article 22a	Footwear, and articles of apparel and clothing accessories for household use or other uses, where such products are similar in nature and composition to those for household use, whose main composition is not textile, that fall within the scope of Article 22a  Text Origin: Council		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
Anne	VIVc, Table 2			
6 242	Table 2	Table 2	Table 2	Table 2  Text Origin:  Commission Proposal
Anne	k IVc, third paragraph a			
s 242a	a	Part IIa Textile products within the scope of Article 22a		deleted  Text Origin: EP
Annex	(IVc, third paragraph b			Mandate

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			CN Code Description		
			9404 Mattresses		deleted
G	242b		5704 Carpets		G
					Text Origin: EP
					Mandate

#### **Commission Proposal Table 1**

CN code	Description
61 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs (except 6301 10 00)
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed

#### **EP Mandate Table 1**

CN code	Description
61 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs (except 6301 10 00)
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed

#### **Council Mandate Table 1**

CN code	Description
61 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs (except 6301 10 00)
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed

## **Draft Agreement Table 1**

CN code	Description
61 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 – all listed codes within the chapter	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs (except 6301 10 00)
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed

### **Commission Proposal Table 2**

CN code	Description
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or composition leather (excl. footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95, e.g. shin guards, fencing masks)
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
6405	Other footwear

#### **EP Mandate Table 2**

CN code	Description
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or composition leather (excl. footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95, e.g. shin guards, fencing masks)
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
6405	Other footwear

	Council Mandate Table 2
CN code	Description
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or composition leather (excl. footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95, e.g. shin guards, fencing masks)
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
6405	Other footwear

# Draft Agreement Table 2

CN code	Description
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or composition leather (excl. footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95, e.g. shin guards, fencing masks)
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
6405	Other footwear